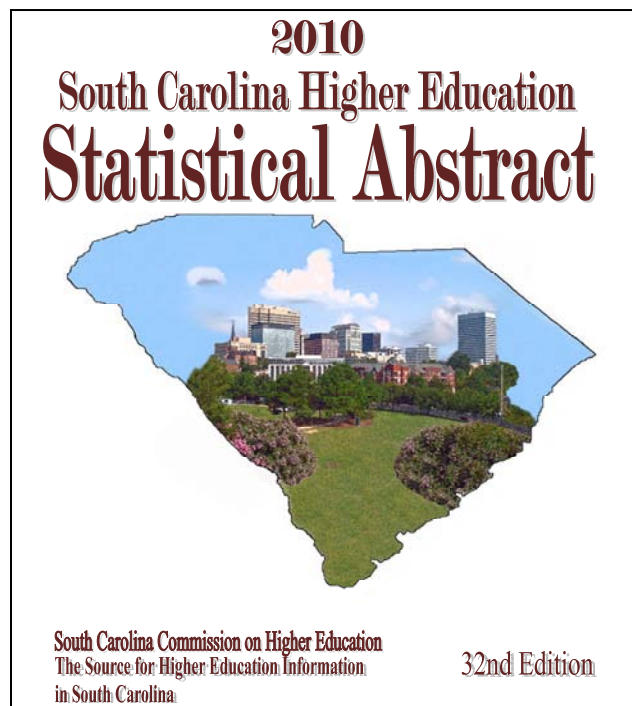


South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2010

A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
Division of Finance, Facilities, and MIS



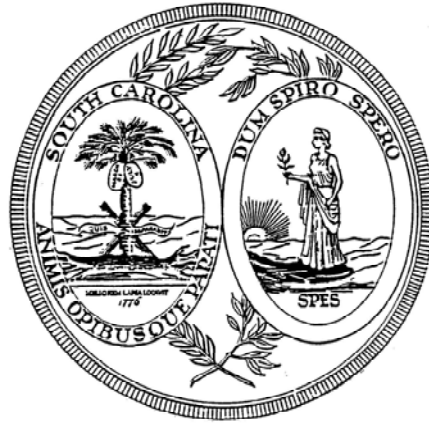
Dr. Garrison Walters
Executive Director

Stephanie Charbonneau, Editor

This publication provides timely data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcomed. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Finance, Facilities, & MIS
1333 Main St., Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201
scharbonneau@che.sc.gov

Intentionally Blank Page



South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

Garrison Walters
Executive Director

1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
World Wide Web: <http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thirty-Second Edition

The *South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, college and university staff, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2010 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 32nd anniversary of this valuable publication.

This *Abstract* includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. A glossary of terms is also included.

The *Abstract* would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of data for Commission reports and the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals is extremely important to the Commission's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Gary Glenn
Director - Finance, Facilities, & MIS
July 2010

Intentionally Blank Page

South Carolina Higher Education

Statistical Abstract

2010



Available on the web at:

www.che.sc.gov/Finance/stat.htm

Mission, Roles and Functions of the Commission

I. Mission

"The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the state system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina."

II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing programs.
- C. To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- D. To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- E. To monitor implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- F. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- G. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- H. To maintain statewide higher education data collection.
- I. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between two-year and four-year institutions.
- J. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- K. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- L. To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended.
- M. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the state.
- N. To facilitate the implementation of the recommendations provided by the Higher Education Study Committee's Action Plan: *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina*.

Goals of the Commission

III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development by ensuring implementation of the recommendations provided in the Higher Education Study Committee's report: *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina*.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the need and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement.
- E. To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among minority groups in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent or eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the state's institutions.
- H. To expand postsecondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted by statute, are legitimate educational enterprises and that they are fulfilling their purposes.

Commission Members

As of July 2010

Commissioner	City	Term Expiration	Representation
Kenneth B. Wingate, <i>Chairman</i> ^a	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/12	Gov. At Large as Chair
Douglas R. Forbes ^a	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/04	Gov. At Large
Bettie Rose Horne ^b	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/08	3 rd District
Kenneth W. Jackson ^c	<i>Florence</i>	7/1/10	Four-Year Comprehensive
Raghu Korrapati ^b	<i>Blythewood</i>	7/1/10	2 nd District
Cynthia C. Mosteller ^a	<i>Mt. Pleasant</i>	7/1/08	Gov. At Large
James R. Sanders ^b	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/08	5 th District
Y. W. Scarborough, III ^b	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/12	1 st District
Charles L. Talbert ^b	<i>Spartanburg</i>	7/1/10	4 th District
Guy C. Tarrant ^a	<i>Charleston</i>	7/1/12	Gov. At Large
Hood Temple ^b	<i>Florence</i>	7/1/10	6 th District
Charles B. Thomas ^c	<i>Greenville</i>	7/1/10	Research Institutions
Neal J. Workman, Jr. ^c	<i>Clemson</i>	7/1/06	Technical Colleges
Vacant			Independent Colleges

a *The Governor appoints four at-large members with one appointed as chair. At-large members serve four-year terms. The chair may be reappointed but may serve only one term as chair.*

b *Congressional district representatives are appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation from the district. These members are appointed to four-year terms and may not serve more than two consecutive terms.*

c *Three members are appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the sectors of public colleges and universities. These members serve two-year terms.*

NOTE: *All commissioners serve until reappointed or a replacement is named.*

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS**

July 2010

Garrison Walters, Executive Director

Administration

Ms. Julie Carullo	Deputy Director/Director of Governmental Affairs & Spec. Projects	737 - 2292
Ms. Rita Allison	Director of Communications	737 - 1929
Mr. Anthony Brown	Program Manager	737 - 3920
Ms. Beth Rogers	Executive Assistant	737 - 2275

Academic Affairs & Licensing

Dr. T. Michael Raley, Acting Director 737-3921

Ms. Renea Eshleman	Assistant Director/Program Manager – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Licensing	737 - 2281
Dr. Argentini Anderson	Program Manager – Centers of Economic Excellence	737 - 2276
Ms. Laura Belcher	Program Coordinator – Centers of Economic Excellence	737 - 4854
Mr. Arik Bjorn	Program Manager – Centers of Economic Excellence	737 - 2293
Ms. Saundra Carr	Program Coordinator – Academic Common Market	737 - 2274
Ms. JoAnn Gardner	Program Coordinator – Academic Common Market; Contract Program	737 - 2245
Ms. Lane Goodwin	Program Coordinator – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Licensing	737 - 3918
Dr. Paula Gregg	Program Manager – Teacher Quality	737 - 2246
Ms. Trena Houp	Program Manager – EEDA	737 - 4853
Mr. Clint Mullins	Program Manager – EEDA	737 - 0141
Ms. Edna Strange	Program Coordinator – Non-Public Postsecondary Inst. Lic./School Records	737 - 2287

Finance, Facilities, & MIS

Mr. Gary Glenn, Director 737-2155

Ms. Camille Brown	Associate Director and Chief Information Officer	737 - 2149
Ms. Marsha Jordan	Assistant Director/Accounting Manager	737 - 2146
Ms. Courtney Blake	Facilities Coordinator	737 - 9930
Ms. Ursula Brazil	Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable Accountant	737 - 1567
Ms. Stephanie Charbonneau	Program Manager, Finance	737 - 2260
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Senior Information Resource Consultant	737 - 2296
Ms. Marian Jones	Human Resources Manager	737 - 2258
Mr. Rao Korrapati	Computer Systems Analyst	737 - 2259

*** See website www.che.sc.gov for e-mail addresses of staff ***

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS
July 2010**

Planning & Access

Mr. Michael Brown, Director 737-2144

Ms. Lorinda Copeland	Administrative Coordinator	737 - 2157
----------------------	----------------------------	------------

Student Services

Dr. Karen Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244

Mr. Frank Myers	Assistant Director – Program Manager - Veterans Education & Training	737 - 2282
Mr. Derrah Cassidy	Program Manager – HEAP, College Access	737 - 9758
Ms. Sjanna Coriarty	Program Manager – GEAR UP	737 - 3917
Ms. Arlene Criswell	Program Manager – GEAR UP	737 - 2705
Mr. Pinkney Epps	Program Manager – GEAR UP	737 - 3919
Ms. Nan Ford	Program Manager – GEAR UP	734 - 4396
Ms. Sharon Givens	Program Assistant – GEAR UP	737 - 4850
Mr. Gerrick Hampton	Program Manager – Residency/HOPE/LIFE	734 - 4397
Ms. Rae McPherson	Program Manager – GEAR UP	737 - 2706
Ms. Yolanda Myers	Program Assistant – GEAR UP/ HEAP	737 - 2290
Ms. Tanya Rogers	Program Assistant – Veterans Education & Training	737 - 2330
Ms. Laverne Sanders	Program Assistant – Procurement	737 - 2226
Ms. Lorna Williams	Program Manager – Need-based Grants/LTAP/Early Grad. Awards	737 - 2262

*** See website www.che.sc.gov for e-mail addresses of staff ***

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts at a Glance.....	16
Enrollment in Higher Education.....	17
Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment.....	18
Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment By Level.....	19
Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount Enrollment Public Colleges and Universities.....	21
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status Fall 2009 Undergraduate.....	24
Opening Headcount Enrollment Percent Full-Time and Part-Time Undergraduate Fall 2000-2009.....	26
Opening Headcount Enrollment Percent In-State and Out-of-State Undergraduate Fall 2000-2009.....	27
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status Fall 2009 Graduates and First Professionals.....	28
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status Fall 2009 All Students.....	29
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2000 and 2005 through 2009.....	31
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2009.....	32
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2009.....	34
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2000 and 2005 through 2009.....	36
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen Fall 2009.....	37
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate Fall 2009.....	39
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Graduate and First Professional Fall 2009.....	42

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students Fall 2009	43
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions From Fall 2008 to Fall 2009	46
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Independent Institutions From Fall 2008 to Fall 2009	47
Retention Percentage of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Fall 2007, Fall 2008, Fall 2009	48
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall Fall 1999-00 and 2004-05 through 2008-09	49
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Independent Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall Fall 1999-00 and 2004-05 through 2008-09	50
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers.....	51
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Summary Fall 2009	52
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers To SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2009	53
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers To Regional Campuses of USC Fall 2009	55
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers To Technical Colleges Fall 2009.....	56
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers To Independent Institutions Fall 2009	58
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded* 1999-00 to 2008-09	62
Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009	64
S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender & Degree Level July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009 Summary of All Degrees	67
SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009 Certificates	68
SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009 Diplomas.....	69
SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009 Bachelor's Degrees.....	71
SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009 Post Bachelor's Certificates	73

SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009 Master’s Degrees.....	74
SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009 Doctoral Degrees.....	76
Graduation Rates	77
Graduation Rates Three Year Trends Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions.....	79
Success Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates for the Two-Year Institutions Fall 2009	81
Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend	82
The SAT Program.....	85
SAT Report Overview South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2009.....	86
SAT Scores by Race South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2009	87
Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above In-State Students Fall 2009	88
Average SAT Scores SC First-Time Entering Freshmen By Public Institution Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers Fall 2009	94
Scholarships and Grants.....	95
South Carolina Scholarships and Grants Administered by the SC Commission on Higher Education.....	96
Scholarship Disbursements 2008-2009 Academic Year.....	99
Scholarship Disbursements Fall 2009	100
Fall 2008 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2009	101
Fall 2008 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2009	102
LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2009	103
HOPE Scholarship Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2009	106
Tuition and Required Fees	107

Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees For Full-Time Undergraduate Students Public Institutions Academic Year 2009-2010	108
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Institutions.....	109
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions	110
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Public Institutions FY 2009-10.....	111
Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Independent Institutions FY 2009-10	112
Financial Appropriations	113
Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations FY 2000-01 to FY 2009-10	114
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FYs 2005-06 through 2009-10	116
Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2003-04 through 2009-10.....	117
Facilities	119
Assignable Area by Function Fall 2009	120
Facilities Utilization For Main Campuses Only Fall 2009	121
Square Feet by Classification Fall 2009.....	122
Number of Buildings by Age Fall 2009	123
Number of Buildings by Age Fall 2009	123
Faculty in Higher Education	125
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty 2008-09 SC Public Colleges and Universities.....	126
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline 2008-09, SC Public Colleges and Universities.....	127
Ten-Year Trend of the Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty SC Public Colleges and Universities.....	128

Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure Summary	
SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2009	129
Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure	
SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2009	130
Appendix 1 Performance Funding	133
Appendix 2 Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities	135
Appendix 2 Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities	136
Appendix 3 Publications, Reports and Brochures by Division	137
Appendix 4 Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education	139
Appendix 5 Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees	141
Appendix 6 Glossary.....	143
For Additional information/data.....	148

South Carolina Facts at a Glance



Governor The Honorable Mark Sanford
Lieutenant Governor The Honorable R. Andre' Bauer
President Pro Tempore of the Senate The Honorable Glenn F. McConnell
Speaker of the House of Representatives..... The Honorable Robert W. Harrell Jr.

S.C. Commission on Higher Education..... Garrison Walters
 Executive Director

Number of Institutions = 84
 Research Institutions.....3
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions.....10
 Regional Campuses of USC..... 4
 Technical Colleges.....16
 Independent Senior Institutions.....23
 Two-Year Independent Institutions.....2
 Private Professional.....2
 Out-of-State Degree Granting.....24

**Public College & University
 State Appropriations
 (2009-10)**.....\$527,233,777

**Public College & University
 State Appropriations
 as a % of Total State Recurring
 Appropriations (200910)**.....10%

**Fall 2009
 Headcount Enrollment (All Students)**

Public Institutions = 200,204
 Research Institutions50,106
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions51,401
 Regional Campuses of USC.....4,263
 Public Technical Colleges.....94,434

Independent Institutions = 39,236
 Independent Four-Year.....39,409
 Independent Two-Year.....808

**FY 2008-2009
 Number of Degrees Awarded (All Levels)**

Public Institutions = 27,705
 Research Institutions11,481
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions8,883
 Public Two-Year Regional.....360
 Public Technical Colleges.....6,981

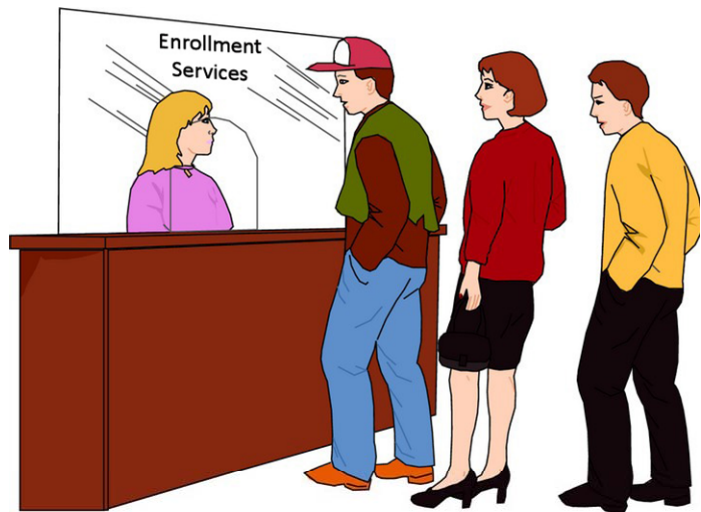
Independent Institutions = 7,892
 Independent Four-Year.....7,725
 Independent Two-Year.....167

Enrollment in Higher Education

“The Bureau of Labor Statistics said 70.1 percent of the 2009 class of high school graduates were taking college-level classes in October 2009, up from 68.6 percent a year earlier.

About 2.9 million youths graduated from high school between January and October last year; 2.1 million of them were enrolled in college classes in October.

College enrollments have trended upward, fueled by the recession and the premium placed on better-educated workers in the growing service economy.”¹



South Carolina’s total headcount enrollment for all students experienced a greater increase than the national enrollment increase. South Carolina’s enrollment increased six percent from 22.1² to 28.3³ versus the one and a half percent increase from 68.6¹ to 70.1¹ experienced nationally.

See the following pages for more information on South Carolina’s fall 2009 enrollment data.

¹ Source: <http://www.kansascity.com/2010/04/27/1908018/highest-percentage-ever-of-high.html#ixzz0wDAHGiMM>

²Source: 2009 S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract, P.20

³Source: 2010 S.C. Higher Educational Statistical Abstract, P.20

Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment*

	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	% Change	
											2009 Over 2000	2009 Over 2008
Research Institutions												
Clemson	16,053	15,801	15,620	15,780	15,948	16,044	16,226	16,250	17,367	18,238	13.6%	5.0%
USC Columbia ¹	19,724	19,691	21,324	21,782	22,557	23,564	23,767	24,190	25,077	25,939	31.5%	3.4%
Medical University of SC ¹	2,379	2,367	2,334	2,390	2,593	2,733	2,776	2,816	2,755	2,776	16.7%	0.8%
Subtotal	38,156	37,859	39,278	39,952	41,098	42,342	42,769	43,256	45,200	46,954	23.1%	3.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,920	3,089	3,094	3,061	2,992	3,031	3,036	3,063	3,107	3,202	9.7%	3.1%
Coastal Carolina	4,101	4,487	5,095	5,795	6,141	6,576	6,944	7,177	7,609	7,865	91.8%	3.4%
College of Charleston	9,451	9,732	9,947	9,860	9,942	9,883	9,802	9,903	9,806	10,191	7.8%	3.9%
Francis Marion	2,796	2,834	2,962	3,063	3,126	3,321	3,342	3,319	3,358	3,465	23.9%	3.2%
Lander	2,211	2,226	2,422	2,455	2,524	2,427	2,400	2,177	2,377	2,647	19.7%	11.4%
SC State	4,001	3,845	3,924	3,949	3,976	4,164	4,105	4,644	4,358	4,122	3.0%	-5.4%
USC Aiken	2,596	2,569	2,676	2,737	2,761	2,648	2,749	2,711	2,730	2,797	7.7%	2.5%
USC Beaufort	664	650	680	723	832	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	117.5%	21.0%
USC Upstate	3,012	3,320	3,703	3,852	3,794	3,991	4,199	4,451	4,546	4,839	60.7%	6.4%
Winthrop	4,858	5,015	5,287	5,454	5,459	5,438	5,416	5,360	5,363	5,355	10.2%	-0.1%
Subtotal	36,610	37,768	39,789	40,948	41,548	42,394	42,989	43,908	44,446	45,928	25.5%	3.3%
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	546	614	623	614	690	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	97.8%	-0.5%
USC Salkehatchie	444	445	442	459	400	441	529	598	624	645	45.3%	3.4%
USC Sumter	781	766	761	753	726	724	742	859	870	888	13.7%	2.1%
USC Union	176	199	194	179	245	220	245	266	249	332	88.6%	33.3%
Subtotal	1,947	2,024	2,019	2,006	2,060	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	51.3%	4.2%
Technical Colleges²												
Aiken	1,388	1,487	1,585	1,619	1,634	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	56.7%	19.8%
Central Carolina	1,494	1,650	1,890	1,803	1,829	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	61.5%	31.4%
Denmark	995	1,065	1,233	1,232	1,095	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	1.5%	-18.5%
Florence - Darlington	2,542	2,471	2,683	2,727	2,836	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	45.1%	19.8%
Greenville	6,126	6,712	7,058	7,534	8,283	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	60.5%	7.4%
Horry - Georgetown	2,306	2,594	2,930	3,366	3,334	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	102.6%	22.7%
Midlands	5,979	6,157	6,527	6,922	6,846	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	29.6%	6.6%
Northeastern	581	598	672	748	726	703	636	623	632	661	13.8%	4.6%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,295	1,416	1,627	1,780	1,782	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	62.4%	17.6%
Piedmont	2,437	2,782	3,094	3,132	2,877	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	54.2%	16.4%
Spartanburg CC	2,054	2,201	2,613	2,781	2,827	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	90.9%	22.9%
TC of the Lowcountry	937	909	1,017	1,117	1,066	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	71.8%	27.1%
Tri-County	2,346	2,429	2,766	3,048	3,175	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	111.4%	21.4%
Trident	5,968	6,086	7,054	7,436	7,427	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	60.2%	19.6%
Williamsburg	384	321	321	370	342	362	363	354	397	473	23.2%	19.1%
York	2,203	2,273	2,526	2,688	2,593	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	77.6%	20.6%
Subtotal	39,035	41,151	45,596	48,302	48,672	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	60.1%	15.7%
Total FTE All Public Institutions	115,748	118,801	126,682	131,208	133,378	135,442	136,853	140,821	146,505	158,330	36.8%	8.1%

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

² These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level

Undergraduate	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	% Change	
											2009 Over 2000	2009 Over 2008
Research Institutions												
Clemson	13,797	13,656	13,409	13,506	13,584	13,734	13,875	14,034	14,674	15,356	11.3%	4.6%
USC Columbia	13,987	14,379	15,464	16,132	16,858	17,640	17,851	18,422	19,463	20,156	44.1%	3.6%
Medical University of SC	350	363	337	279	310	246	249	235	277	240	-31.4%	-13.4%
Subtotal	28,134	28,399	29,210	29,917	30,753	31,620	31,975	32,691	34,413	35,752	27.1%	3.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	2,275	2,425	2,405	2,467	2,503	2,551	2,579	2,595	2,632	2,727	19.9%	3.6%
Coastal Carolina	4,027	4,428	4,796	5,390	5,807	6,140	6,398	6,890	7,372	7,665	90.3%	4.0%
College of Charleston	8,992	9,184	9,398	9,267	9,328	9,358	9,273	9,361	9,222	9,630	7.1%	4.4%
Francis Marion	2,551	2,605	2,777	2,888	2,959	3,136	3,139	3,163	3,171	3,350	31.3%	5.6%
Lander	2,078	2,160	2,320	2,363	2,467	2,403	2,380	2,155	2,343	2,630	26.6%	12.2%
SC State	3,501	3,397	3,440	3,499	3,637	3,846	3,780	4,268	3,952	3,744	6.9%	-5.3%
USC Aiken	2,550	2,526	2,627	2,695	2,714	2,587	2,697	2,668	2,679	2,768	8.5%	3.3%
USC Beaufort	664	650	680	723	831	916	997	1,101	1,193	1,444	117.5%	21.0%
USC Upstate	2,984	3,297	3,677	3,823	3,766	3,968	4,186	4,434	4,526	4,806	61.1%	6.2%
Winthrop	4,299	4,474	4,739	4,886	4,928	4,905	4,892	4,748	4,795	4,750	10.5%	-0.9%
Subtotal	33,921	35,145	36,859	38,000	38,940	39,808	40,323	41,385	41,885	43,513	28.3%	3.9%
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	546	614	622	614	690	748	824	1,003	1,085	1,080	97.8%	-0.5%
USC Salkehatchie	444	445	442	459	400	441	529	598	624	645	45.3%	3.4%
USC Sumter	781	766	761	753	726	724	742	859	870	888	13.7%	2.1%
USC Union	176	199	194	179	245	220	245	266	249	332	88.6%	33.3%
Subtotal	1,947	2,024	2,018	2,006	2,060	2,134	2,340	2,724	2,827	2,945	51.3%	4.2%
Technical Colleges¹												
Aiken	1,388	1,487	1,585	1,619	1,634	1,576	1,568	1,672	1,816	2,175	56.7%	19.8%
Central Carolina	1,494	1,650	1,890	1,803	1,829	1,770	1,658	1,870	1,836	2,413	61.5%	31.4%
Denmark	995	1,065	1,233	1,232	1,095	1,170	1,144	1,084	1,240	1,010	1.5%	-18.5%
Florence - Darlington	2,542	2,471	2,683	2,727	2,836	2,891	2,687	2,710	3,078	3,688	45.1%	19.8%
Greenville	6,126	6,712	7,058	7,534	8,284	8,040	8,349	8,809	9,160	9,834	60.5%	7.4%
Horry - Georgetown	2,306	2,594	2,930	3,366	3,334	3,502	3,435	3,608	3,807	4,673	102.6%	22.7%
Midlands	5,979	6,157	6,527	6,922	6,846	6,816	6,930	6,965	7,272	7,751	29.6%	6.6%
Northeastern	581	598	672	748	726	703	636	623	632	661	13.8%	4.6%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,295	1,416	1,627	1,780	1,782	1,729	1,627	1,636	1,788	2,103	62.4%	17.6%
Piedmont	2,437	2,782	3,094	3,132	2,877	2,882	2,948	3,189	3,228	3,757	54.2%	16.4%
Spartanburg CC	2,054	2,201	2,613	2,781	2,827	3,109	2,925	3,076	3,191	3,922	90.9%	22.9%
TC of the Lowcountry	937	909	1,017	1,117	1,066	1,033	1,128	1,156	1,267	1,610	71.8%	27.1%
Tri-County	2,346	2,429	2,766	3,048	3,175	3,147	3,293	3,580	4,086	4,960	111.4%	21.4%
Trident	5,968	6,086	7,054	7,436	7,427	7,112	7,300	7,559	7,992	9,562	60.2%	19.6%
Williamsburg	384	321	321	370	342	362	363	354	397	473	23.2%	19.1%
York	2,203	2,273	2,526	2,688	2,593	2,731	2,763	3,040	3,245	3,912	77.6%	20.6%
Subtotal	39,035	41,151	45,596	48,302	48,672	48,572	48,755	50,932	54,033	62,504	60.1%	15.7%
Undergraduate Total	103,037	106,719	113,683	118,225	120,426	122,134	123,393	127,733	133,158	144,714	40.4%	8.7%

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

¹ These numbers exclude continuing education (from page 16). Note: Detail may not add due to rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level (continued)

	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	% Change	
											2008 Over 1999	2008 Over 2007
Graduate I (Master's)												
Research Institutions												
Clemson	1,600	1,464	1,476	1,499	1,488	1,400	1,305	1,084	1,453	1,608	0.5%	10.7%
USC Columbia	3,473	3,065	3,512	3,239	3,186	3,469	3,330	3,141	2,923	2,993	-13.8%	2.4%
Medical University of SC	670	671	627	688	810	858	811	708	731	703	4.9%	-3.8%
Subtotal	5,743	5,200	5,615	5,427	5,484	5,727	5,446	4,933	5,107	5,304	-7.6%	3.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	645	664	690	594	489	481	457	468	475	475	-26.4%	0.0%
Coastal Carolina	75	59	299	405	334	436	546	288	238	200	166.7%	-16.0%
College of Charleston	458	548	549	593	614	526	529	542	583	561	22.5%	-3.8%
Francis Marion	245	229	185	175	167	185	202	155	187	115	-53.1%	-38.5%
Lander	133	66	102	92	57	23	20	22	34	18	-86.5%	-47.1%
SC State	478	396	439	396	302	266	284	321	370	328	-31.4%	-11.4%
USC Aiken	46	43	48	42	48	61	51	43	51	29	-37.0%	-43.1%
USC Beaufort ¹												
USC Upstate	27	23	26	29	28	24	12	17	20	33	22.2%	65.0%
Winthrop	559	542	548	568	531	533	524	612	568	606	8.4%	6.7%
Subtotal	2,666	2,570	2,886	2,894	2,569	2,535	2,625	2,467	2,526	2,364	-11.3%	-6.4%
Master's Total	8,409	7,770	8,502	8,321	8,053	8,262	8,071	7,401	7,633	7,668	-8.8%	0.5%

	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	% Change	
											2008 Over 1999	2008 Over 2007
First Professional												
USC Columbia²												
Law	702	740	757	770	781	766	739	704	708	721	2.7%	1.8%
Medicine	290	288	292	297	306	319	312	315	318	330	13.8%	3.8%
Pharm-D	99	97	99	127	123	127	321	392	377	389	292.9%	3.2%
USC Subtotal	1,091	1,125	1,148	1,194	1,210	1,212	1,372	1,411	1,404	1,439	31.9%	2.5%
Medical University of SC²												
Dentistry	214	208	214	216	217	220	224	222	225	226	5.6%	0.4%
Medicine	580	575	585	604	594	598	609	620	642	670	15.5%	4.4%
Pharm-D	263	253	276	313	349	373	340	380	348	355	35.0%	2.0%
MUSC Subtotal	1,057	1,036	1,075	1,133	1,160	1,191	1,173	1,222	1,215	1,251	18.4%	3.0%
First Professional Total	2,148	2,161	2,223	2,326	2,370	2,403	2,545	2,633	2,619	2,690	25.2%	2.7%

	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	% Change	
											2009 Over 2000	2009 Over 2008
Graduate II (Doctoral)												
Clemson	656	680	735	775	876	909	1,046	1,132	1,240	1,275	94.4%	2.8%
USC Columbia	1,173	1,122	1,199	1,217	1,302	1,244	1,214	1,216	1,288	1,351	15.2%	4.9%
Medical University of SC	302	296	295	289	312	438	544	651	533	582	92.7%	9.2%
SC State	23	52	45	54	38	52	40	56	35	50	117.4%	42.9%
Doctoral Total	2,154	2,151	2,274	2,336	2,528	2,643	2,844	3,054	3,095	3,259	51.3%	5.3%

Total for Senior Public Inst.- All Levels	115,748	118,801	126,681	131,208	133,378	135,442	136,853	140,821	146,505	158,330	36.8%	8.1%
--	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------	-------------

¹ Master's programs not currently offered.

² FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount* Enrollment Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	% Change	
											2009 Over 2000	2009 Over 2008
Research Institutions												
Clemson	17,465	17,101	16,876	17,016	17,110	17,165	17,309	17,585	18,317	19,111	9.4%	4.3%
USC Columbia	23,728	23,000	25,140	25,288	25,596	27,065	27,390	27,272	27,488	28,482	20.0%	3.6%
Medical University of SC	2,346	2,297	2,260	2,303	2,433	2,499	2,498	2,537	2,528	2,513	7.1%	-0.6%
Subtotal	43,539	42,398	44,276	44,607	45,139	46,729	47,197	47,394	48,333	50,106	15.1%	3.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	3,872	4,001	4,058	3,695	3,351	3,386	3,306	3,300	3,328	3,339	-13.8%	0.3%
Coastal Carolina	4,653	4,965	5,980	6,780	7,021	7,613	8,049	7,872	8,154	8,360	79.7%	2.5%
College of Charleston	11,129	11,617	11,716	11,536	11,607	11,332	11,218	11,316	11,367	11,772	5.8%	3.6%
Francis Marion	3,567	3,513	3,494	3,590	3,698	4,008	4,075	3,864	4,020	3,957	10.9%	-1.6%
Lander	2,935	2,710	2,947	2,950	2,918	2,703	2,682	2,408	2,614	2,838	-3.3%	8.6%
SC State	4,525	4,467	4,568	4,466	4,294	4,446	4,384	4,933	4,888	4,538	0.3%	-7.2%
USC Aiken	3,278	3,282	3,416	3,350	3,382	3,303	3,380	3,267	3,232	3,269	-0.3%	1.1%
USC Beaufort	1,175	1,083	1,203	1,209	1,277	1,319	1,386	1,461	1,502	1,684	43.3%	12.1%
USC Upstate	3,709	3,993	4,362	4,507	4,370	4,484	4,608	4,916	5,063	5,403	45.7%	6.7%
Winthrop	6,061	6,306	6,462	6,558	6,447	6,480	6,292	6,382	6,249	6,241	3.0%	-0.1%
Subtotal	44,904	45,937	48,206	48,641	48,365	49,074	49,380	49,719	50,417	51,401	14.5%	2.0%
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	837	939	943	935	1,059	1,084	1,195	1,502	1,666	1,593	90.3%	-4.4%
USC Salkehatchie	785	830	747	789	747	733	883	909	965	957	21.9%	-0.8%
USC Sumter	1,173	1,184	1,149	1,184	1,042	1,020	1,088	1,174	1,235	1,206	2.8%	-2.3%
USC Union	363	382	347	313	406	321	363	398	367	507	39.7%	38.1%
Subtotal	3,158	3,335	3,186	3,221	3,254	3,158	3,529	3,983	4,233	4,263	35.0%	0.7%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	2,268	2,353	2,455	2,503	2,476	2,506	2,442	2,529	2,704	3,268	44.1%	20.9%
Central Carolina	2,546	2,962	3,265	3,191	3,259	3,244	2,931	3,283	3,206	4,137	62.5%	29.0%
Denmark	1,240	1,401	1,404	1,464	1,423	1,408	1,377	1,571	2,277	1,105	-10.9%	-51.5%
Florence - Darlington	3,814	3,632	4,041	4,009	4,241	4,241	3,957	3,956	4,505	5,242	37.4%	16.4%
Greenville	10,786	11,544	12,043	12,516	13,498	13,357	13,893	14,300	14,414	15,089	39.9%	4.7%
Horry - Georgetown	3,693	4,106	4,562	5,172	5,029	5,362	5,433	5,800	6,187	7,252	96.4%	17.2%
Midlands	9,702	9,874	10,347	10,925	10,710	10,779	10,849	10,706	11,234	11,890	22.6%	5.8%
Northeastern	982	967	994	1,098	1,114	1,043	964	976	1,010	1,030	4.9%	2.0%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,861	2,020	2,279	2,491	2,488	2,448	2,377	2,399	2,737	3,219	73.0%	17.6%
Piedmont	4,104	4,544	4,911	5,031	4,592	4,449	4,592	4,880	4,959	5,566	35.6%	12.2%
Spartanburg CC	3,030	3,366	3,871	4,123	4,095	4,409	4,278	4,459	4,701	5,713	88.5%	21.5%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,776	1,745	1,766	1,796	1,683	1,689	1,814	1,893	2,105	2,565	44.4%	21.9%
Tri - County	3,612	3,773	4,125	4,548	4,709	4,645	4,753	5,223	5,730	6,758	87.1%	17.9%
Trident	10,246	10,461	11,251	11,791	11,795	11,407	11,808	12,076	12,763	14,834	44.8%	16.2%
Williamsburg	661	543	517	595	579	585	578	601	640	732	10.7%	14.4%
York	3,597	3,700	4,064	4,171	3,937	4,153	4,263	4,731	5,098	6,034	67.8%	18.4%
Subtotal	63,918	66,991	71,895	75,424	75,628	75,725	76,309	79,383	84,270	94,434	47.7%	12.1%
Public Institution Total	155,519	158,661	167,563	171,893	172,386	174,686	176,415	180,479	187,253	200,204	28.7%	6.9%

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date. Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

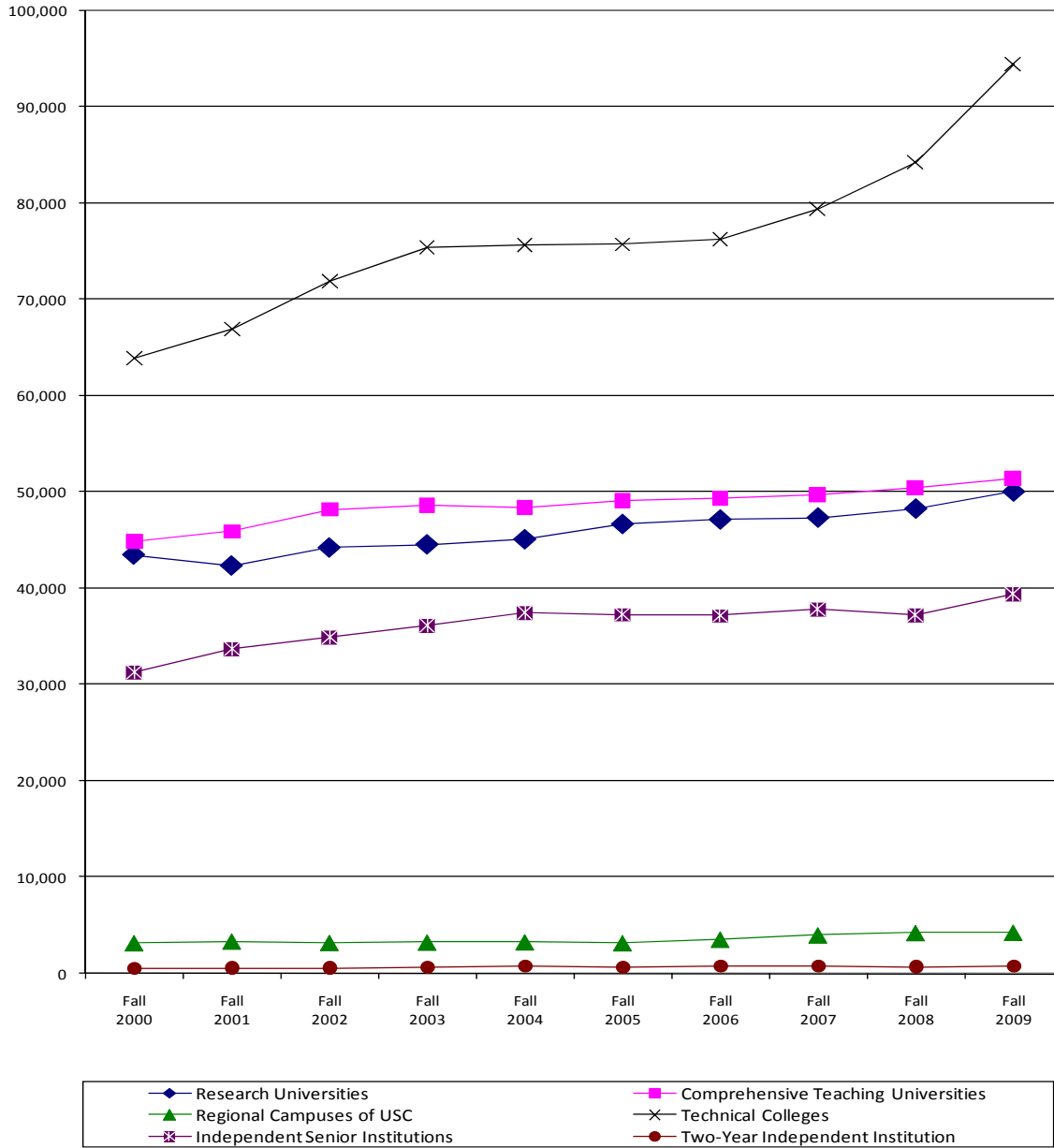
Ten-Year Analysis
Total Headcount* Enrollment (continued)
Independent Colleges and Universities

	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	% Change	
											2009 Over 2000	2009 Over 2008
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	328	592	506	565	567	624	530	651	727	827	152.1%	13.8%
Anderson University	1,398	1,450	1,639	1,664	1,666	1,644	1,707	1,902	2,064	2,279	63.0%	10.4%
Benedict College	2,750	2,938	3,005	2,850	2,769	2,552	2,531	2,641	2,883	2,983	8.5%	3.5%
Bob Jones University	3,706	4,150	4,102	4,083	4,183	4,200	4,167	4,228	4,141	3,956	6.7%	-4.5%
Charleston Southern University	2,603	2,682	2,849	2,990	2,875	3,022	3,224	3,286	3,200	3,219	23.7%	0.6%
Clafin University	1,130	1,460	1,573	1,627	1,807	1,728	1,758	1,763	1,773	1,860	64.6%	4.9%
Coker College	1,002	1,089	1,127	1,101	1,151	1,102	1,132	1,197	1,099	1,141	13.9%	3.8%
Columbia College	1,399	1,476	1,474	1,515	1,453	1,493	1,446	1,510	1,445	1,444	3.2%	-0.1%
Columbia Int.'l University	1,054	1,040	1,021	964	1,016	1,013	955	911	923	1,139	8.1%	23.4%
Converse College	1,412	1,437	1,577	1,663	2,241	2,171	1,981	1,881	2,068	1,720	21.8%	-16.8%
Erskine College	858	948	948	904	962	890	924	892	864	874	1.9%	1.2%
Furman University	3,272	3,252	3,208	3,320	3,359	3,221	3,007	2,951	2,977	2,962	-9.5%	-0.5%
Limestone College	1,967	2,067	2,448	2,753	3,024	3,218	3,264	3,396	3,255	3,273	66.4%	0.6%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	152	151	**	192	192	180	171	153	146	157	3.3%	7.5%
Morris College	940	986	1,049	1,007	897	863	824	871	921	966	2.8%	4.9%
Newberry College	724	721	748	746	778	841	851	918	973	1,103	52.3%	13.4%
North Greenville University	1,279	1,378	1,486	1,615	1,765	1,844	1,891	1,993	2,160	2,260	76.7%	4.6%
Presbyterian College	1,148	1,184	1,217	1,177	1,187	1,196	1,224	1,180	1,177	1,221	6.4%	3.7%
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	352	329	376	480	431	377	328	289	240	201	-42.9%	-16.3%
South University	177	234	312	361	361	491	670	801	1,038	1,273	619.2%	22.6%
Southern Methodist College	48	92	92	89	74	62	44	26	24		-100.0%	-100.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,803	2,166	2,301	2,430	2,632	2,632	2,557	2,445	2,391	2,382	32.1%	-0.4%
Voorhees College	677	756	731	876	902	709	710	587	568	701	3.5%	23.4%
Wofford College	1,087	1,106	1,084	1,157	1,177	1,197	1,273	1,363	1,429	1,468	35.1%	2.7%
Subtotal	31,266	33,684	34,873	36,129	37,469	37,270	37,169	37,835	38,486	39,409	26.0%	2.4%
Two-year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	583	635	630	737	787	745	779	797	750	808	38.6%	7.7%
Subtotal	583	635	630	737	787	745	779	797	750	808	38.6%	7.7%
Independent Institutions Total	31,849	34,319	35,503	36,866	38,256	38,015	37,948	38,632	39,236	40,217	26.3%	2.5%
and Total All Public and Independent	187,368	192,980	203,066	208,759	210,642	212,701	214,363	219,111	226,489	240,421	28.3%	6.2%

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.
 Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

** Data not reported.

Ten-Year Analysis S.C. Public and Independent Colleges and Universities Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector



See previous two pages for details of the graphical information.

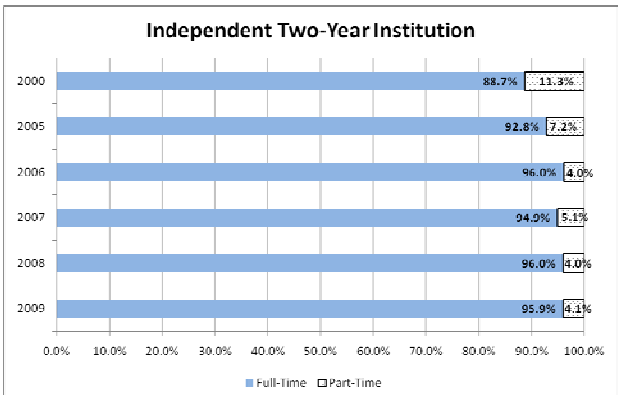
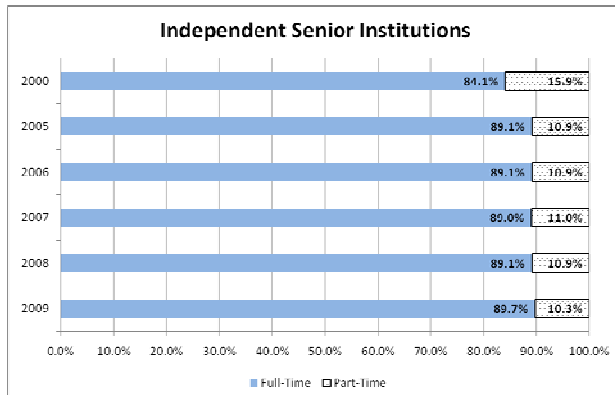
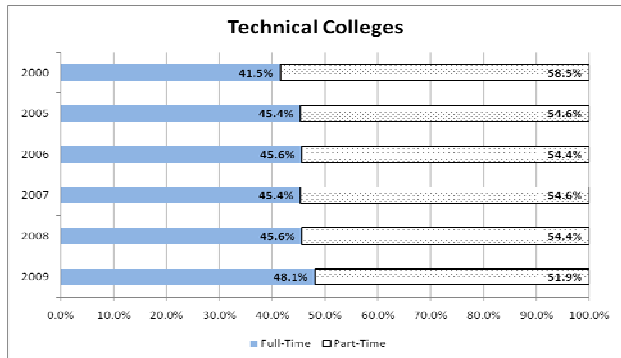
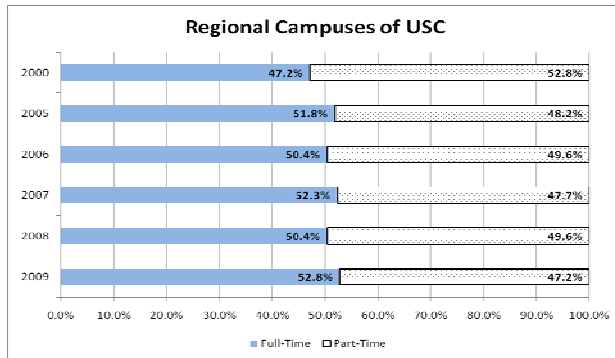
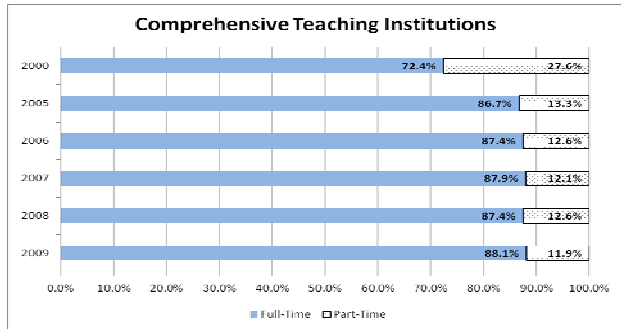
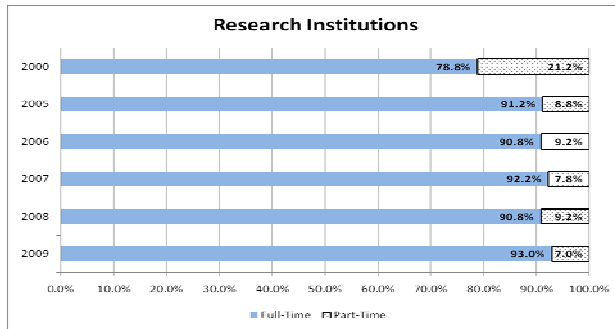
Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2009
Undergraduate

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	15,346	10,328	5,018	14,371	975	32.7%	93.6%
USC Columbia	20,495	13,790	6,705	18,980	1,515	32.7%	92.6%
Medical University of S.C.	267	230	37	218	49	13.9%	81.6%
Subtotal	36,108	24,348	11,760	33,569	2,539	32.6%	93.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	2,366	1,106	1,260	2,238	128	53.3%	94.6%
Coastal Carolina	7,920	4,030	3,890	7,138	782	49.1%	90.1%
College of Charleston	10,147	6,191	3,956	9,334	813	39.0%	92.0%
Francis Marion	3,629	3,455	174	3,302	327	4.8%	91.0%
Lander	2,789	2,578	211	2,598	191	7.6%	93.2%
SC State	3,874	3,195	679	3,567	307	17.5%	92.1%
USC Aiken	3,202	2,866	336	2,459	743	10.5%	76.8%
USC Beaufort	1,684	1,316	368	1,260	424	21.9%	74.8%
USC Upstate	5,291	4,939	352	4,157	1,134	6.7%	78.6%
Winthrop	5,097	4,444	653	4,473	624	12.8%	87.8%
Subtotal	45,999	34,120	11,879	40,526	5,473	25.8%	88.1%
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,593	1,555	38	795	798	2.4%	49.9%
USC Salkehatchie	957	902	55	538	419	5.7%	56.2%
USC Sumter	1,206	1,180	26	700	506	2.2%	58.0%
USC Union	507	506	1	219	288	0.2%	43.2%
Subtotal	4,263	4,143	120	2,252	2,011	2.8%	52.8%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	3,268	2,839	429	1,615	1,653	13.1%	49.4%
Central Carolina	4,137	4,133	4	1,438	2,699	0.1%	34.8%
Denmark	1,105	1,041	64	896	209	5.8%	81.1%
Florence-Darlington	5,242	5,134	108	3,088	2,154	2.1%	58.9%
Greenville	15,089	14,636	453	6,910	8,179	3.0%	45.8%
Horry-Georgetown	7,252	5,550	1,702	2,962	4,290	23.5%	40.8%
Midlands	11,890	11,467	423	5,564	6,326	3.6%	46.8%
Northeastern	1,030	1,028	2	485	545	0.2%	47.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,219	3,165	54	1,538	1,681	1.7%	47.8%
Piedmont	5,566	5,538	28	2,675	2,891	0.5%	48.1%
Spartanburg CC	5,713	5,584	129	3,076	2,637	2.3%	53.8%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,565	2,446	119	951	1,614	4.6%	37.1%
Tri-County	6,758	6,115	643	4,064	2,694	9.5%	60.1%
Trident	14,834	14,503	331	6,856	7,978	2.2%	46.2%
Williamsburg	732	731	1	361	371	0.1%	49.3%
York	6,034	5,838	196	2,970	3,064	3.2%	49.2%
Subtotal	94,434	89,748	4,686	45,449	48,985	5.0%	48.1%
Total Public Undergraduate	180,804	152,359	28,445	121,796	59,008	15.7%	67.4%

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2009
Undergraduate (continued)

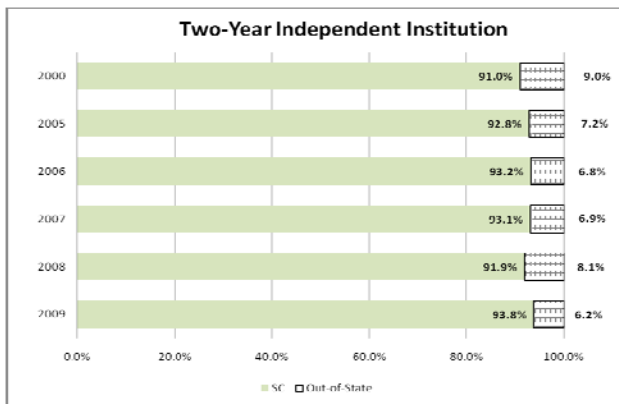
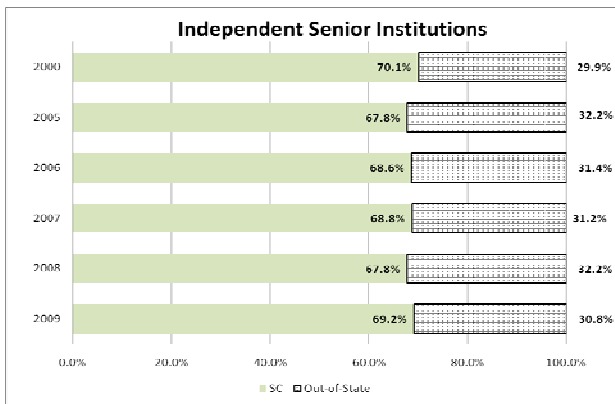
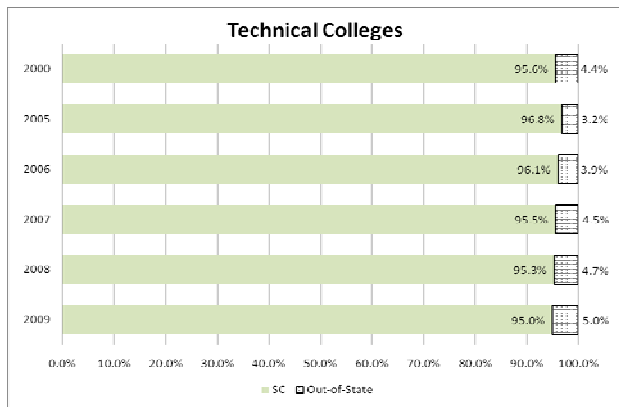
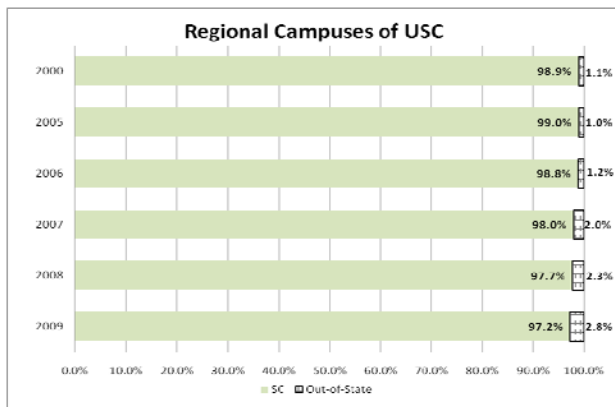
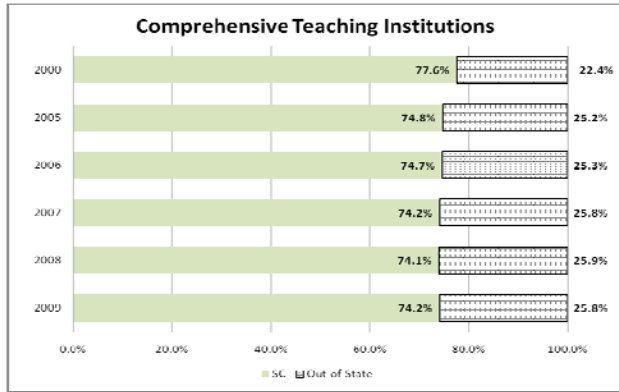
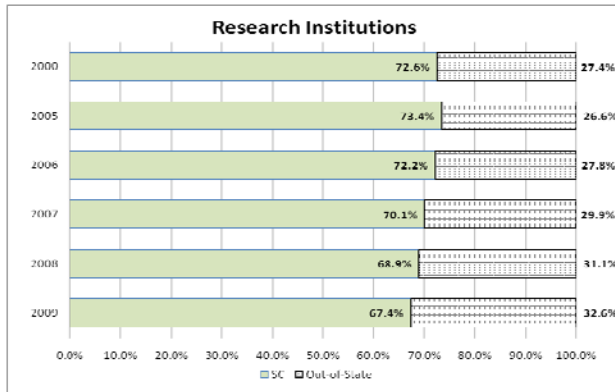
	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Insitutions							
Allen University	827	619	208	804	23	25.2%	97.2%
Anderson University	2,132	1,844	288	1,689	443	13.5%	79.2%
Benedict College	2,983	1,621	1,362	2,942	41	45.7%	98.6%
Bob Jones University	3,457	1,068	2,389	3,355	102	69.1%	97.0%
Charleston Southern University	2,771	2,293	478	2,364	407	17.3%	85.3%
Clafin University	1,779	1,431	348	1,710	69	19.6%	96.1%
Coker College	1,141	1,006	135	1,024	117	11.8%	89.7%
Columbia College	1,188	1,091	97	961	227	8.2%	80.9%
Columbia International Univ.	590	316	274	503	87	46.4%	85.3%
Converse College	729	562	167	621	108	22.9%	85.2%
Erskine College	582	435	147	567	15	25.3%	97.4%
Furman University	2,753	945	1,808	2,621	132	65.7%	95.2%
Limestone College	3,273	2,743	530	2,200	1,073	16.2%	67.2%
Morris College	966	813	153	952	14	15.8%	98.6%
Newberry College	1,103	891	212	1,083	20	19.2%	98.2%
North Greenville University	2,131	1,614	517	1,894	237	24.3%	88.9%
Presbyterian College	1,221	779	442	1,198	23	36.2%	98.1%
South University	1,016	1,006	10	669	347	1.0%	65.8%
Southern Methodist College							
Southern Wesleyan University	1,677	1,384	293	1,649	28	17.5%	98.3%
Voorhees College	701	497	204	671	30	29.1%	95.7%
Wofford College	1,468	893	575	1,451	17	39.2%	98.8%
Subtotal	34,488	23,851	10,637	30,928	3,560	30.8%	89.7%
Two-Year Independent Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	808	758	50	775	33	6.2%	95.9%
Subtotal	808	758	50	775	33	6.2%	95.9%
Total Independent Undergraduate	35,296	24,609	10,687	31,703	3,593	30.3%	89.8%
Public & Independent Undergraduate Grand Total							
	216,100	176,968	39,132	153,499	62,601	18.1%	71.0%

Opening Headcount Enrollment Percent Full-Time and Part-Time Undergraduate Fall 2000-2009



See previous two pages and previous years' Abstracts for details of the graphical information.

Opening Headcount Enrollment Percent In-State and Out-of-State Undergraduate Fall 2000-2009



See pages 22 and 23 and previous years' Abstracts for details of the graphical information.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2009
Graduates and First Professionals

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	3,765	1,804	1,961	2,466	1,299	52.1%	65.5%
USC Columbia	7,987	5,076	2,911	4,989	2,998	36.4%	62.5%
Medical University of S.C.	2,246	1,678	568	2,069	177	25.3%	92.1%
Subtotal	13,998	8,558	5,440	9,524	4,474	38.9%	68.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	973	879	94	193	780	9.7%	19.8%
Coastal Carolina	440	333	107	116	324	24.3%	26.4%
College of Charleston	1,625	1,417	208	319	1,306	12.8%	19.6%
Francis Marion	328	314	14	27	301	4.3%	8.2%
Lander	49	47	2	5	44	4.1%	10.2%
SC State	664	611	53	284	380	8.0%	42.8%
USC Aiken	67	51	16	17	50	23.9%	25.4%
USC Beaufort ¹							
USC Upstate	112	111	1	5	107	0.9%	4.5%
Winthrop	1,144	800	344	464	680	30.1%	40.6%
Subtotal	5,402	4,563	839	1,430	3,972	15.5%	26.5%
Independent Senior Institutions							
Anderson University	147	141	6	1	146	4.1%	0.7%
Bob Jones University	499	455	44	346	153	8.8%	69.3%
Charleston Southern University	448	413	35	0	448	7.8%	0.0%
Claflin University	81	69	12	62	19	14.8%	76.5%
Columbia College	256	251	5	175	81	2.0%	68.4%
Columbia International Univ.	549	237	312	247	302	56.8%	45.0%
Converse College	991	691	300	184	807	30.3%	18.6%
Erskine College	292	195	97	83	209	33.2%	28.4%
Furman University	209	188	21	52	157	10.0%	24.9%
Lutheran Theological So. Semin	157	0	157	107	50	100.0%	68.2%
North Greenville University	129	106	23	0	129	17.8%	0.0%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	201	47	154	171	30	76.6%	85.1%
South University	257	244	13	162	95	5.1%	63.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	705	658	47	705	0	6.7%	100.0%
Subtotal	4,921	3,695	1,226	2,295	2,626	24.9%	46.6%
Graduates and First Prof. Grand Total							
	24,321	16,816	7,505	13,249	11,072	30.9%	54.5%

¹ Graduate programs not currently offered.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2009
All Students

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full- Time	Part- Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Research Institutions							
Clemson	19,111	12,132	6,979	16,837	2,274	36.5%	88.1%
USC Columbia	28,482	18,866	9,616	23,969	4,513	33.8%	84.2%
Medical University of S.C.	2,513	1,908	605	2,287	226	24.1%	91.0%
Subtotal	50,106	32,906	17,200	43,093	7,013	34.3%	86.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	3,339	1,985	1,354	2,431	908	40.6%	72.8%
Coastal Carolina	8,360	4,363	3,997	7,254	1,106	47.8%	86.8%
College of Charleston	11,772	7,608	4,164	9,653	2,119	35.4%	82.0%
Francis Marion	3,957	3,769	188	3,329	628	4.8%	84.1%
Lander	2,838	2,625	213	2,603	235	7.5%	91.7%
SC State	4,538	3,806	732	3,851	687	16.1%	84.9%
USC Aiken	3,269	2,917	352	2,476	793	10.8%	75.7%
USC Beaufort	1,684	1,316	368	1,260	424	21.9%	74.8%
USC Upstate	5,403	5,050	353	4,162	1,241	6.5%	77.0%
Winthrop	6,241	5,244	997	4,937	1,304	16.0%	79.1%
Subtotal	51,401	38,683	12,718	41,956	9,445	24.7%	81.6%
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	1,593	1,555	38	795	798	2.4%	49.9%
USC Salkehatchie	957	902	55	538	419	5.7%	56.2%
USC Sumter	1,206	1,180	26	700	506	2.2%	58.0%
USC Union	507	506	1	219	288	0.2%	43.2%
Subtotal	4,263	4,143	120	2,252	2,011	2.8%	52.8%
Technical Colleges							
Aiken	3,268	2,839	429	1,615	1,653	13.1%	49.4%
Central Carolina	4,137	4,133	4	1,438	2,699	0.1%	34.8%
Denmark	1,105	1,041	64	896	209	5.8%	81.1%
Florence-Darlington	5,242	5,134	108	3,088	2,154	2.1%	58.9%
Greenville	15,089	14,636	453	6,910	8,179	3.0%	45.8%
Horry-Georgetown	7,252	5,550	1,702	2,962	4,290	23.5%	40.8%
Midlands	11,890	11,467	423	5,564	6,326	3.6%	46.8%
Northeastern	1,030	1,028	2	485	545	0.2%	47.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,219	3,165	54	1,538	1,681	1.7%	47.8%
Piedmont	5,566	5,538	28	2,675	2,891	0.5%	48.1%
Spartanburg CC	5,713	5,584	129	3,076	2,637	2.3%	53.8%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,565	2,446	119	951	1,614	4.6%	37.1%
Tri-County	6,758	6,115	643	4,064	2,694	9.5%	60.1%
Trident	14,834	14,503	331	6,856	7,978	2.2%	46.2%
Williamsburg	732	731	1	361	371	0.1%	49.3%
York	6,034	5,838	196	2,970	3,064	3.2%	49.2%
Subtotal	94,434	89,748	4,686	45,449	48,985	5.0%	48.1%
Total Public All Students	200,204	165,480	34,724	132,750	67,454	17.3%	66.3%

Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level and Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2009
All Students (continued)

	Total Students	Geo - Origin SC	Geo - Origin Non - SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	Percent Non-SC	Percent Full-time
Independent Senior Institutions							
Allen University	827	619	208	804	23	25.2%	97.2%
Anderson University	2,279	1,985	294	1,690	589	12.9%	74.2%
Benedict College	2,983	1,621	1,362	2,942	41	45.7%	98.6%
Bob Jones University	3,956	1,523	2,433	3,701	255	61.5%	93.6%
Charleston Southern University	3,219	2,706	513	2,364	855	15.9%	73.4%
Clafin University	1,860	1,500	360	1,772	88	19.4%	95.3%
Coker College	1,141	1,006	135	1,024	117	11.8%	89.7%
Columbia College	1,444	1,342	102	1,136	308	7.1%	78.7%
Columbia International Univ.	1,139	553	586	750	389	51.4%	65.8%
Converse College	1,720	1,253	467	805	915	27.2%	46.8%
Erskine College	874	630	244	650	224	27.9%	74.4%
Furman University	2,962	1,133	1,829	2,673	289	61.7%	90.2%
Limestone College	3,273	2,743	530	2,200	1,073	16.2%	67.2%
Lutheran Theological So. Semin	157	0	157	107	50	100.0%	68.2%
Morris College	966	813	153	952	14	15.8%	98.6%
Newberry College	1,103	891	212	1,083	20	19.2%	98.2%
North Greenville University	2,260	1,720	540	1,894	366	23.9%	83.8%
Presbyterian College	1,221	779	442	1,198	23	36.2%	98.1%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	201	47	154	171	30	76.6%	85.1%
South University	1,273	1,250	23	831	442	1.8%	65.3%
Southern Methodist College							
Southern Wesleyan University	2,382	2,042	340	2,354	28	14.3%	98.8%
Voorhees College	701	497	204	671	30	29.1%	95.7%
Wofford College	1,468	893	575	1,451	17	39.2%	98.8%
Subtotal	39,409	27,546	11,863	33,223	6,186	30.1%	84.3%
Two-Year Independent Institutions							
Spartanburg Methodist College	808	758	50	775	33	6.2%	95.9%
Subtotal	808	758	50	775	33	6.2%	95.9%
Total Independent All Students	40,217	28,304	11,913	33,998	6,219	29.6%	84.5%
Public & Independent All Students Grand Total							
	240,421	193,784	46,637	166,748	73,673	19.4%	69.4%

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2000 and 2005 through 2009**

State							Net Change	
	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	10 year	1 year
Alabama	48	36	47	39	52	44	-4	-8
Alaska	2	5	3	1	4	2	0	-2
Arizona	6	9	6	6	7	8	2	1
Arkansas	5	7	9	4	12	7	2	-5
California	42	40	36	43	48	78	36	30
Colorado	11	22	22	22	38	33	22	-5
Connecticut	99	152	148	150	165	215	116	50
Delaware	25	32	31	41	46	50	25	4
District Of Columbia	6	20	26	21	26	19	13	-7
Florida	197	210	245	215	260	275	78	15
Georgia	482	624	578	708	735	661	179	-74
Hawaii	4	2	0	0	2	1	-3	-1
Idaho	1	4	0	3	6	3	2	-3
Illinois	71	83	69	77	95	91	20	-4
Indiana	44	24	35	48	37	31	-13	-6
Iowa		10	4	2	4	12	12	8
Kansas	7	5	7	8	10	10	3	0
Kentucky	88	57	52	69	92	59	-29	-33
Louisiana	40	30	42	35	35	48	8	13
Maine	25	14	14	20	9	32	7	23
Maryland	225	433	487	525	513	530	305	17
Massachusetts	102	148	160	174	203	248	146	45
Michigan	45	56	41	42	57	30	-15	-27
Minnesota	16	23	15	11	17	20	4	3
Mississippi	13	8	9	12	8	12	-1	4
Missouri	32	32	34	34	22	34	2	12
Montana	3	0	1	2	1		-3	-1
Nebraska	5	3	5	6	7	7	2	0
Nevada	3	4	2	2	2	2	-1	0
New Hampshire	16	33	48	45	34	36	20	2
New Jersey	200	343	348	385	432	501	301	69
New Mexico	4	4	7	2	3	5	1	2
New York	163	268	262	258	282	330	167	48
North Carolina	363	543	595	708	790	781	418	-9
North Dakota		1	0	3	1		0	-1
Ohio	184	261	278	231	248	265	81	17
Oklahoma	5	4	8	8	9	10	5	1
Oregon	4	3	3	2	2		-4	-2
Pennsylvania	205	299	308	313	345	376	171	31
Puerto Rico						1		
Rhode Island	29	23	26	28	30	37	8	7
South Carolina	8,885	10,884	10,657	10,846	10,239	10,869	1,984	630
South Dakota		1	1	2	1		0	-1
Tennessee	163	133	155	128	115	130	-33	15
Texas	83	102	99	110	103	113	30	10
Utah	3	0	4	0	4	5	2	1
Vermont	11	13	18	26	14	15	4	1
Virgin Islands	2	3	2	2	1	2	0	1
Virginia	384	500	475	507	483	576	192	93
Washington	13	7	12	14	13	7	-6	-6
West Virginia	53	27	31	22	27	15	-38	-12
Wisconsin	22	22	9	25	26	19	-3	-7
Wyoming	2	0	0	2	1	1	-1	0
Foreign Countries	181	142	134	159	155	168	-13	13
Unknown	11	19	27	22	31	37	26	6
Total	12,633	15,728	15,635	16,168	15,902	16,861	4,228	959

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2009**

State	Clemson	USC Cola.	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	S.C. State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Total
Alabama	10	6	6	1	18		1				1	1	44
Alaska					1			1					2
Arizona	2	1	3							1		1	8
Arkansas				1	6								7
California	20	11	9	3	17	1		15	2				78
Colorado	10	7	4	1	7						2	2	33
Connecticut	41	45	6	58	58			2		1		4	215
Delaware	15	19		11	5								50
District Of Columbia	2	3			8			6					19
Florida	67	58	40	8	49	3	7	21	4	3	8	7	275
Georgia	159	205	46	14	86	1	10	68	17	34	7	14	661
Hawaii					1								1
Idaho		1								1	1		3
Illinois	27	33	7	7	9		1	5	1		1		91
Indiana	8	5	2	4	5			1	1	1	1	3	31
Iowa	1	3	1	2	3		1					1	12
Kansas	3	1			6								10
Kentucky	13	24	4	7	8		1		1			1	59
Louisiana	7	6	1		33						1		48
Maine	7	2	6	7	9							1	32
Maryland	107	170	9	150	66	2		11	3	1		11	530
Massachusetts	67	56	2	63	55			3	1		1		248
Michigan	5	8	3	2	6			3	1	1		1	30
Minnesota	5	5	1	1	4			1	1		2		20
Mississippi	2		2		7						1		12
Missouri	10	6	2	5	8	1	1	1					34
Montana													
Nebraska	2		2		2							1	7
Nevada		1			1								2
New Hampshire	6	8	2	17	3								36
New Jersey	105	103	14	176	72	1	2	13	4	2	1	8	501
New Mexico		1	1	1	1							1	5
New York	46	56	10	121	66	3	2	12	1	5	2	6	330
North Carolina	225	309	44	40	95	6	5	18	4	5	10	20	781
North Dakota													
Ohio	53	84	8	45	53	3	2	1	5	3	1	7	265
Oklahoma	1	2	3	1	2			1					10
Oregon													
Pennsylvania	74	96	13	111	63	1		2	4	4	1	7	376
Puerto Rico				1									1
Rhode Island	7	7	1	12	9	1							37
South Carolina	2,023	2,218	272	783	1,137	758	540	500	566	304	831	937	10,869
South Dakota													
Tennessee	47	33	12	6	27			1		1		3	130
Texas	28	32	15	4	23	3		4		1	2	1	113
Utah	2	2								1			5
Vermont	6		1	3	5								15
Virgin Islands	1				1								2
Virginia	146	217	21	90	75	3	1	10	8	2	1	2	576
Washington			2		2		1	1				1	7
West Virginia	2	1	2	3	4					1		2	15
Wisconsin	3	7	1	2	5				1				19
Wyoming				1									1
Foreign Countries		61	13	13	11	7	5	20	7	2	12	17	168
Unknown	18	4			11		2	2					37
Total	3,383	3,917	591	1,775	2,143	794	582	723	632	374	887	1,060	16,861

MUSC is not included because there are no first-time freshmen.

Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2009



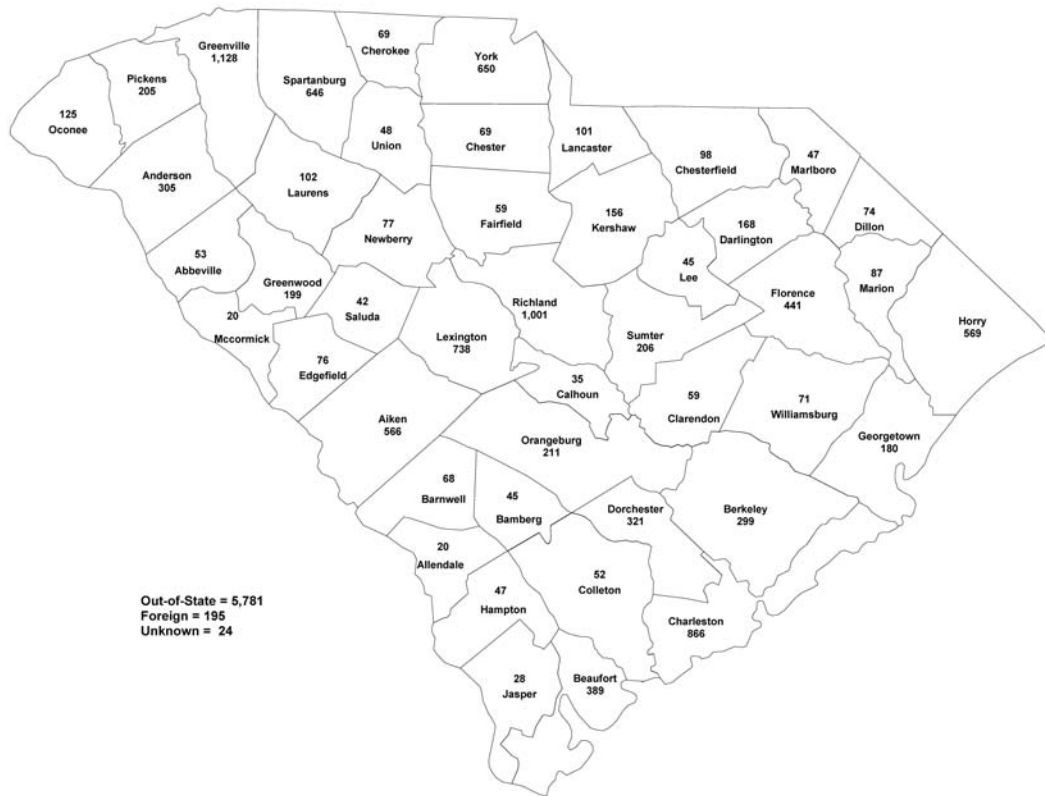
See previous pages for details of the graphical information.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2009

COUNTY	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Grand Total
Abbeville	6	2		3			24	6	2		9	1	53
Aiken	82	122	9	9	27	8	19	13	246	6	4	21	566
Allendale	2			2	1			7	5	2		1	20
Anderson	111	41	14	11	37	1	48	7	1		19	15	305
Bamberg	4	3	2	8	1	2	1	12	2	3	5	2	45
Barnwell	10	5		1	2	4	7		24	6		9	68
Beaufort	41	61	8	21	50	9	5	11	4	145	3	31	389
Berkeley	45	58	21	10	44	15	11	38	12	2	8	35	299
Calhoun	4	5	1	2	1			12	4	4		2	35
Charleston	194	181	44	32	211	34	6	38	14	34	25	53	866
Cherokee	11	7		3	3		1	4	1		31	8	69
Chester	5	17	2	5				2	3		21	14	69
Chesterfield	19	13	1	10	2	26	8	6	6		2	5	98
Clarendon	6	7	2		3	16		18		4	1	2	59
Colleton	4	6	2	1	3	6	3	6	3	14		4	52
Darlington	13	25	1	5	18	55	4	27	2	4	7	7	168
Dillon	11	9	3	9	3	27	1	7			3	1	74
Dorchester	64	80	16	14	66	9	6	10	9	4	9	34	321
Edgefield	11	7		3	1	2	8	4	33		1	6	76
Fairfield	6	9	6	2	1	3	2	2	6	2	13	7	59
Florence	49	59	5	19	34	224	3	5	8	8	10	17	441
Georgetown	24	38	3	36	21	22	3	10	4	6	4	9	180
Greenville	333	279	11	39	91	14	58	22	5	3	178	95	1,128
Greenwood	33	25	7	4	20	1	96		3		5	5	199
Hampton	2	4		1		2	6	4	11	10	3	4	47
Horry	56	85	10	276	72	22	7	6		2	7	26	569
Jasper	2	3	1	2	4	2	1	4	1	5	1	2	28
Kershaw	24	51	5	12	10	14	4	5	3		8	20	156
Lancaster	16	21	1	9	7	5	6	5	6		6	19	101
Laurens	17	9	2	4	11	8	20	5	1		15	10	102
Lee	3			4	2	4		16	5		4	7	45
Lexington	141	270	16	27	71	15	34	17	67	7	18	55	738
Marion	9	7		18	5	35	1	6	1		2	3	87
Marlboro	6	5	1	4	3	20		4	2		1	1	47
McCormick	6	1					5		2			6	20
Newberry	13	15	2	2	12		12	1	1		7	12	77
Oconee	50	14	6	8	16		8			1	8	14	125
Orangeburg	18	33	4	8	12	11	10	59	28	7	8	13	211
Pickens	108	20	6	11	13		11				17	19	205
Richland	179	303	24	66	91	65	27	49	20	10	51	116	1,001
Saluda	6	4	2	1	1	2	14		8			4	42
Spartanburg	96	118	13	20	46	4	33	18		6	243	49	646
Sumter	42	32	7	10	16	36	13	4	8	3	9	26	206
Union	6	8		1	2	1	2		1		21	6	48
Williamsburg	4	6		16	4	20	2	7	1	1	2	8	71
York	131	150	14	34	99	14	10	17	3	3	42	133	650
Out-Of-State	1,328	1,638	306	979	984	29	37	203	59	68	44	106	5,781
Foreign	25	61	13	13	11	7	5	20	7	4	12	17	195
Unknown	7				11			6					24
Total	3,383	3,917	591	1,775	2,143	794	582	723	632	374	887	1,060	16,861

MUSC is not included because there are no first-time freshmen.

Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2009



See previous pages for details of the graphical information.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2000 and 2005 through 2009

COUNTY							Net Change	
	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	10 year	1 year
Abbeville	49	60	63	51	55	53	4	-2
Aiken	516	512	504	564	509	566	50	57
Allendale	10	14	12	14	13	20	10	7
Anderson	231	309	323	278	279	305	74	26
Bamberg	29	45	53	48	31	45	16	14
Barnwell	49	70	82	63	54	68	19	14
Beaufort	168	409	424	400	367	389	221	22
Berkeley	270	285	318	302	264	299	29	35
Calhoun	30	29	42	21	20	35	5	15
Charleston	699	901	840	837	810	866	167	56
Cherokee	59	77	95	81	75	69	10	-6
Chester	39	63	46	49	54	69	30	15
Chesterfield	77	91	88	80	63	98	21	35
Clarendon	67	81	63	67	61	59	-8	-2
Colleton	62	70	59	67	38	52	-10	14
Darlington	147	144	160	146	152	168	21	16
Dillon	73	88	83	86	65	74	1	9
Dorchester	231	267	284	310	267	321	90	54
Edgefield	63	67	58	56	56	76	13	20
Fairfield	36	53	49	56	39	59	23	20
Florence	405	515	437	463	388	441	36	53
Georgetown	148	177	175	172	145	180	32	35
Greenville	833	1,118	1,035	1,065	1,040	1,128	295	88
Greenwood	158	209	199	207	205	199	41	-6
Hampton	22	58	43	52	44	47	25	3
Horry	407	540	528	582	518	569	162	51
Jasper	16	26	27	33	18	28	12	10
Kershaw	117	152	144	127	133	156	39	23
Lancaster	92	100	97	102	49	101	9	52
Laurens	103	126	116	121	100	102	-1	2
Lee	31	28	26	32	24	45	14	21
Lexington	703	806	805	766	740	738	35	-2
Marion	92	91	85	95	68	87	-5	19
Marlboro	45	49	64	54	57	47	2	-10
McCormick	17	32	31	13	13	20	3	7
Newberry	64	72	65	71	66	77	13	11
Oconee	96	99	98	107	104	125	29	21
Orangeburg	232	238	243	279	165	211	-21	46
Pickens	161	175	195	177	181	205	44	24
Richland	817	1,006	939	1,031	884	1,001	184	117
Saluda	64	29	39	34	42	42	-22	0
Spartanburg	557	628	628	599	573	646	89	73
Sumter	191	207	210	257	207	206	15	-1
Union	43	51	38	45	40	48	5	8
Williamsburg	73	92	93	90	72	71	-2	-1
York	457	625	628	628	623	650	193	27
Out-Of-State	2,482	3,686	3,914	4,213	4,387	5,781	3,299	1,394
Foreign	194	139	136	165	179	195	1	16
Unknown	1,108	1,019	951	1,012	1,565	24	-1,084	-1,541
Total	12,633	15,728	15,635	16,168	15,902	16,861	4,228	959

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen Fall 2009

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting.

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																				
Clemson University	31	33	7	2	45	27	120	122	1		1532	1349	26	24	10	6	30	18	1,802	1,581	3,383
USC Columbia	66	59	7	6	57	46	101	141	2	1	1500	1763	42	66	30	28	1	1	1,806	2,111	3,917
MUSC																					
Subtotal	97	92	14	8	102	73	221	263	3	1	3,032	3,112	68	90	40	34	31	19	3,608	3,692	7,300
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																					
The Citadel	24	2			13		39	9			469	16	9		7	1	2		563	28	591
Coastal Carolina University	33	26	3	7	5	9	137	155	1		625	735	10	13	8	5		3	822	953	1,775
College of Charleston	19	43		2	13	25	22	82			542	1231			4	7	42	111	642	1,501	2,143
Francis Marion University	2	6	1	1	6	4	103	294			144	214			2	5	1	11	259	535	794
Lander University	3			2	3		43	135			121	263			3	1	3	5	176	406	582
South Carolina State University	2	3			3	2	348	339			3	11					4	8	360	363	723
USC Aiken	8	15	1	2	2	2	36	151			152	221	9	9	7		6	11	221	411	632
USC Beaufort	11	9	2	1		4	26	39			113	144	5	10	4			3	164	210	374
USC Upstate	18	21			5	13	85	203		1	208	297	1	19	2			9	319	568	887
Winthrop University	6	12		4	6	12	86	201			217	499			10	7			325	735	1,060
Subtotal	126	137	7	19	56	71	925	1,608	1	1	2,594	3,631	34	51	47	31	61	161	3,851	5,710	9,561
Regional Campuses of USC																					
USC Lancaster	2	6			1	1	31	59			125	133	3		1		4	2	167	201	368
USC Salkehatchie	2	4		1			44	78	1	1	59	71	4	2	6	4	7	2	123	163	286
USC Sumter	7	9		1	1	4	26	64			97	93	6	4	3		1	3	141	178	319
USC Union	2	1					16	31			17	36	2	1			5	8	42	77	119
Subtotal	13	20		2	2	5	117	232	1	1	298	333	15	7	10	4	17	15	473	619	1,092
Technical Colleges																					
Aiken	8	13	3	2	5	4	91	129			223	229			1	4		5	334	383	717
Central Carolina	5	9		3	1	4	163	299			174	173			1	2		1	345	490	835
Denmark Technical College		1					209	200			6	18					1		216	219	435
Florence-Darlington	2	4	5	3	1	5	230	376			305	347					49	51	592	786	1,378
Greenville	48	48	5	4	12	20	287	367			617	734					269	275	1,238	1,448	2,686
Horry-Georgetown	15	18	5	3	5	4	144	211			426	496			1	3	31	36	627	771	1,398
Midlands	27	39	8	8	28	30	371	518			691	678					62	75	1,187	1,348	2,535
Northeastern			2	4			31	62			44	82						5	82	153	235
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2	5				1	121	225			92	98			6	1	30	25	251	355	606
Piedmont	10	7	1	4	2		187	276			301	375					4	10	505	672	1,177
Spartanburg CC	14	19	1	1	14	16	117	224			327	394			1	73	95	546	750	1,296	
TC of The Lowcountry	7	20			3	2	99	189			107	164				8	10	224	385	609	
Tri-County Technical	20	18	2	1	18	9	83	127			788	745			16	19	927	919	1,846		
Trident	35	49	8	10	16	20	358	608			766	850					61	74	1,244	1,611	2,855
Williamsburg	1					1	64	61			27	21					3	55	95	138	233
York	6	21	9	8	5	8	144	200			378	419					89	96	631	752	1,383
Subtotal	200	271	49	51	110	124	2,699	4,072			5,272	5,823			7	7	707	832	9,044	11,180	20,224
Total Public Institutions	436	520	70	80	270	273	3,962	6,175	5	3	11,196	12,899	117	148	104	76	816	1,027	16,976	21,201	38,177

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen (continued) Fall 2009

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Senior Independent Institutions																					
Allen University							102	138				2								102	140	242
Anderson University	5	2	1		3	2	27	33			118	249			7	3	1	1	162	290	452	
Benedict College		2		1	1		425	407				1							426	411	837	
Bob Jones University	9	15	1	1	18	23	5	7			271	359					48	53	352	458	810	
Charleston Southern University	4	17	1	2	3	6	72	108			169	233			1		21	25	271	391	662	
Clafin University	2	1		1			172	287				1			1	3			175	293	468	
Coker College	4	2		2			15	36			59	73			2	3			80	116	196	
Columbia College		8		2		3		79				116				3		8		219	219	
Columbia International University	2			1	1		10	4			35	47				1	3	3	51	56	107	
Converse College		4		1		3		24				103				1		36		172	172	
Erskine College	4	1			1	3	6	7			67	85			5	1		2	83	99	182	
Furman University	8	6			5	7	22	13			230	316			2	1	24	21	291	364	655	
Limestone College	9	4	1				57	124			144	107					7	10	218	245	463	
Morris College							134	166										134	166	300		
Newberry College	4	2			1		78	23			123	98				4	3	6	209	133	342	
North Greenville University		6			2		47	8			188	199			2	1	24	19	263	233	496	
Presbyterian College	4	2			2	1	22	11			132	177			2		4	7	166	198	364	
South University		2					8	24			2	3					1	6	11	35	46	
Southern Wesleyan University	5	1		2		1	9	11			50	83			2		2	2	68	100	168	
Voorhees College				1			132	133			3	1			1		5	3	141	138	279	
Wofford College	2	6		1	4	8	26	11			151	167			3	3	3	7	189	203	392	
Subtotal	62	81	4	15	41	57	1,369	1,654			1,742	2,420			28	24	146	209	3,392	4,460	7,852	
Two-year Independent Institutions																						
Spartanburg Methodist College	15	7			2	5	57	68			186	111					1		261	191	452	
Subtotal	15	7			2	5	57	68			186	111			1				261	191	452	
Total Independent Institutions	77	88	4	15	43	62	1,426	1,722			1,928	2,531			29	24	146	209	3,653	4,651	8,304	
Grand Total First-Time Freshmen	513	608	74	95	313	335	5,388	7,897	5	3	13,124	15,430	117	148	133	100	962	1,236	20,629	25,852	46,481	

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate (continued) Fall 2009

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Senior Independent Institutions																				
Allen University	1	1					360	462				3							361	466	827
Anderson University	18	23	3	1	9	15	84	177			552	1,192			35	13	4	6	705	1,427	2,132
Benedict College	6	8	1	1	2		1,458	1,504			1	2							1,468	1,515	2,983
Bob Jones University	29	68	3	3	75	103	26	25			1,330	1,615					92	88	1,555	1,902	3,457
Charleston Southern University	24	48	5	6	12	19	279	525			637	967			9	18	83	139	1,049	1,722	2,771
Clafin University	5	2	1	2	1	1	567	1,130			14	6			18	19	6	7	612	1,167	1,779
Coker College	8	9	2	10	1	2	73	389			219	400			8	7	3	10	314	827	1,141
Columbia College		26			9	2	17	10	492		12	548				15	3	54	27	1,161	1,188
Columbia International University	5	2	2	1	7		33	23			214	252			8	14	13	16	282	308	590
Converse College		21		4		10		106				462				13		113		729	729
Erskine College	5	2			1	4	19	22			183	231			13	6	42	54	263	319	582
Furman University	23	28	1	2	19	43	93	98			939	1,283			20	27	91	86	1,186	1,567	2,753
Limestone College	34	26	6	5	7	6	444	1,222			724	727			3	1	25	43	1,243	2,030	3,273
Morris College	1						402	561				2							403	563	966
Newberry College	17	6			4	5	210	83			356	368			14	20	10	10	611	492	1,103
North Greenville University	7	10	1		4	3	112	43			730	848			18	4	168	183	1,040	1,091	2,131
Presbyterian College	7	9	1	2	5	4	69	30			494	554			6	7	17	16	599	622	1,221
South University	14	23	2	4	3	3	118	603			47	111					11	77	195	821	1,016
Southern Wesleyan University	19	13	6	5	2	2	127	359			415	590			10	2	47	80	626	1,051	1,677
Voorhees College	1		1	1			293	373			4	2			5	4	8	9	312	389	701
Wofford College	12	20	1	2	18	23	64	42			618	620			13	6	11	18	737	731	1,468
Subtotal	236	345	36	58	172	260	4,841	8,269			7,489	10,783			180	176	634	1,009	13,588	20,900	34,488
Two-year Independent Institutions																					
Spartanburg Methodist College	25	13	1		5	5	97	121			329	209			2	1			459	349	808
Subtotal	25	13	1		5	5	97	121			329	209			2	1			459	349	808
Total Independent Institutions	261	358	37	58	177	265	4,938	8,390			7,818	10,992			182	177	634	1,009	14,047	21,249	35,296
Grand Total Undergraduates	2,017	2,808	329	488	1,422	1,830	19,885	40,298	29	31	58,359	76,633	537	662	836	717	3,943	5,276	87,357	128,743	216,100

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

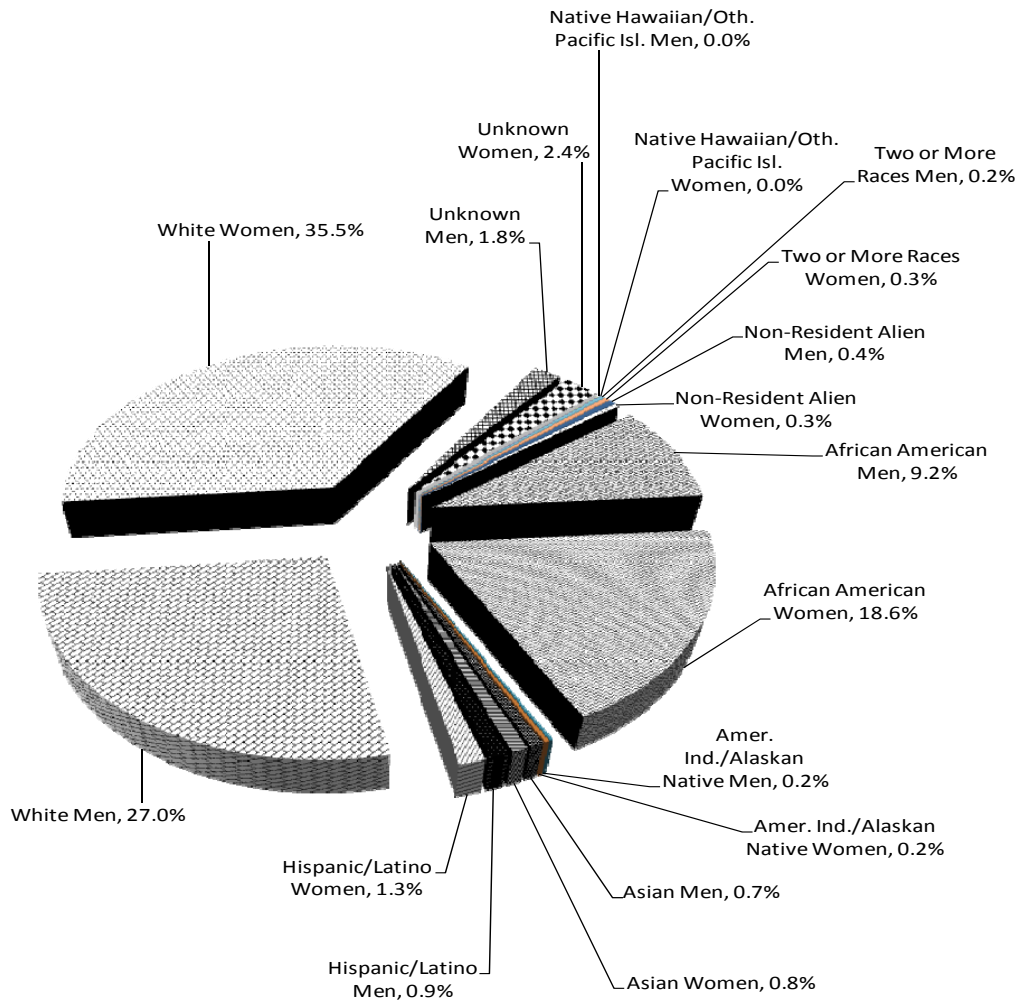
Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Public and Independent Institutions
Undergraduate Students
Fall 2009**



See previous two pages for details of the graphical information.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Graduate and First Professional Fall 2009

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																				
Clemson University	20	23	3	7	42	17	70	100			1,098	1,070	10	12	643	304	138	208	2,024	1,741	3,765
USC Columbia	92	105	5	10	82	107	175	737	4	5	2,221	3,291	73	92	496	357	48	87	3,196	4,791	7,987
MUSC	18	38	8	7	45	56	61	125			660	1,053			17	22	58	78	867	1,379	2,246
Subtotal	130	166	16	24	169	180	306	962	4	5	3,979	5,414	83	104	1,156	683	244	373	6,087	7,911	13,998
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																					
The Citadel	6	9	1	1	4	5	25	67			339	496	2	1	2	8	4	3	383	590	973
Coastal Carolina University		2		1	1	3	7	40	1		115	255	1		1	6	2	5	128	312	440
College of Charleston	5	26	2	5	3	19	19	130			236	1,107			5	15	13	40	283	1,342	1,625
Francis Marion University	1					1	9	88			44	170			4	2	1	8	59	269	328
Lander University								1				34						14		49	49
South Carolina State University		2	1		1	2	108	423			12	38			2	4	11	60	135	529	664
USC Aiken		1				1		1			13	42		2		1	1	5	14	53	67
USC Upstate								7			4	93					2	6	6	106	112
Winthrop University	2	5		2	3	5	54	161			238	639			21	14			318	826	1,144
Subtotal	14	45	4	9	12	36	222	918	1		1,001	2,874	3	3	35	50	34	141	1,326	4,076	5,402
Total Public Institutions	144	211	20	33	181	216	528	1,880	5	5	4,980	8,288	86	107	1,191	733	278	514	7,413	11,987	19,400

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

****Graduate Students include Master's, Unclassified Graduate, Doctoral-Research/Scholarship (Prev Doctoral), Doctoral-Professional Practice (Prev 1st Prof)

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students Fall 2009

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/ Latino*		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Research Institutions																				
Clemson University	136	148	35	25	191	129	620	644	4		7,993	6,851	65	56	734	372	590	518	10,368	8,743	19,111
USC Columbia	419	425	39	42	333	377	1,042	2,084	17	24	9,643	11,722	350	428	688	504	154	191	12,685	15,797	28,482
MUSC	20	40	8	10	45	69	64	148			695	1,208			17	22	64	103	913	1,600	2,513
Subtotal	575	613	82	77	569	575	1,726	2,876	21	24	18,331	19,781	415	484	1,439	898	808	812	23,966	26,140	50,106
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																					
The Citadel	97	30	6	2	60	13	180	95			2,151	609	29	2	31	14	16	4	2,570	769	3,339
Coastal Carolina University	102	119	10	31	43	38	561	654	4	3	3,007	3,534	36	57	42	67	23	29	3,828	4,532	8,360
College of Charleston	87	172	15	32	70	157	164	536			3,325	6,318			53	71	263	509	3,977	7,795	11,772
Francis Marion University	12	26	10	12	15	21	451	1,361			691	1,204			27	15	30	82	1,236	2,721	3,957
Lander University	9	17	4	11	9	8	230	643			621	1,129			42	14	24	77	939	1,899	2,838
South Carolina State University	7	17	2	1	4	7	1,814	2,423			50	94			3	8	24	84	1,904	2,634	4,538
USC Aiken	35	61	5	6	8	19	192	658	3	2	741	1,279	39	62	31	15	42	71	1,096	2,173	3,269
USC Beaufort	39	58	3	6	7	9	69	183	2	2	510	688	25	35	11	6	17	16	681	1,003	1,684
USC Upstate	64	136	5	9	39	62	394	957	3	2	1,255	2,072	38	97	29	43	63	135	1,890	3,513	5,403
Winthrop University	35	81	7	19	27	67	443	1,146			1,342	2,925			81	68			1,935	4,306	6,241
Subtotal	487	717	67	129	282	401	4,498	8,656	10	9	13,693	19,852	167	253	350	321	502	1,007	20,056	31,345	51,401
Regional Campuses of USC																					
USC Lancaster	9	14	2	1	5	6	76	224			371	483	9	5	2		164	222	638	955	1,593
USC Salkehatchie	5	10		3	1	100	294	1	1	127	265	8	10	11	6	39	76	292	665	957	
USC Sumter	19	30	1	4	4	8	89	220	2	2	274	320	21	15	6	1	91	99	507	699	1,206
USC Union	3	5		1		50	83			130	173	3	2		1	23	33	209	298	507	
Subtotal	36	59	3	9	10	14	315	821	3	3	902	1,241	41	32	19	8	317	430	1,646	2,617	4,263
Technical Colleges																					
Aiken	28	48	9	9	10	25	308	762			799	1,195			1	1	25	48	1,180	2,088	3,268
Central Carolina	16	40	2	12	17	34	585	1,545			655	1,223			1	1	4	3	1,279	2,858	4,137
Denmark Technical College		2	2	1			431	622			7	32			1		5	2	446	659	1,105
Florence-Darlington	13	19	15	23	13	19	696	1,797			955	1,478			1	1	86	126	1,779	3,463	5,242
Greenville	236	323	17	21	102	139	1,098	2,254			3,856	5,458			4	2	825	754	6,138	8,951	15,089
Horry-Georgetown	45	76	16	15	21	32	424	1,390			1,798	3,047			17	30	122	219	2,443	4,809	7,252
Midlands	110	167	27	39	106	131	1,287	2,911			2,851	3,730			5	6	183	337	4,569	7,321	11,890
Northeastern		1	4	17	3	2	104	326			186	376					5	6	302	728	1,030
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5	13	2	9	7	6	586	1,291			397	751			8	1	66	77	1,071	2,148	3,219
Piedmont	23	35	1	6	14	24	542	1,568			1,318	1,976				19	40	1,917	3,649	5,566	
Spartanburg CC	60	75	6	8	67	87	408	1,124			1,443	2,066			3	155	211	2,139	3,574	5,713	
TC of The Lowcountry	40	76	3	7	8	24	242	816			417	864			1	16	51	726	1,839	2,565	
Tri-County Technical	55	68	10	7	41	38	306	676			2,502	2,946				48	61	2,962	3,796	6,758	
Trident	125	254	29	36	127	173	1,271	3,024			3,751	5,514				221	309	5,524	9,310	14,834	
Williamsburg	2					1	198	278			78	88				7	80	285	447	732	
York	44	75	17	38	29	56	450	1,051			1,582	2,311				173	208	2,295	3,739	6,034	
Subtotal	802	1,272	160	248	565	791	8,936	21,435			22,595	33,055			37	46	1,960	2,532	35,055	59,379	94,434
Total Public Institutions	1,900	2,661	312	463	1,426	1,781	15,475	33,788	34	36	55,521	73,929	623	769	1,845	1,273	3,587	4,781	80,723	119,481	200,204

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students (continued) Fall 2009

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

	Hispanic/Latino*		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian**		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races***		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Senior Independent Institutions																						
Allen University	1	1					360	462				3							361	466	827	
Anderson University	18	27	3	1	9	16	91	186			609	1,258			35	14	5	7	770	1,509	2,279	
Benedict College	6	8	1	1	2		1,458	1,504			1	2							1,468	1,515	2,983	
Bob Jones University	44	78	3	4	95	126	29	29			1,563	1,796					96	93	1,830	2,126	3,956	
Charleston Southern University	26	56	5	7	14	24	305	585			739	1,078			13	21	136	210	1,238	1,981	3,219	
Clafin University	5	2	1	2	3	2	587	1,176			15	8			23	22	7	7	641	1,219	1,860	
Coker College	8	9	2	10	1	2	73	389			219	400			8	7	3	10	314	827	1,141	
Columbia College		27			9	3	17	20	546			41	698			16	7	60	71	1,373	1,444	
Columbia International Univ.	10	4	2	1	31	7	74	70			420	422			23	31	19	25	579	560	1,139	
Converse College	10	42	2	6	3	20	13	191			200	1,023			1	17	14	178	243	1,477	1,720	
Erskine College	5	3				4	61	44			280	255			17	7	113	81	480	394	874	
Furman University	23	29	1	2	19	47	99	110			957	1,394			20	28	105	128	1,224	1,738	2,962	
Limestone College	34	26	6	5	7	6	444	1,222			724	727			3	1	25	43	1,243	2,030	3,273	
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.						1	14	6			75	60			1				91	66	157	
Morris College	1						402	561				2							403	563	966	
Newberry College	17	6				4	5	210	83			356	368			14	20	10	10	611	492	1,103
North Greenville University	9	10	1			4	3	119	52			769	867			20	4	195	207	1,117	1,143	2,260
Presbyterian College	7	9	1	2	5	4	69	30			494	554			6	7	17	16	599	622	1,221	
Sherman Coll. Of Chiropractic	2	2	2			6		8	19			82	56			11	2	5	6	116	85	201
South University	18	27	2	4	4	5	139	778			57	136			1	12	90	232	1,041	1,273		
Southern Wesleyan University	20	17	7	6	4	2	177	514			534	901			11	2	68	119	821	1,561	2,382	
Voorhees College	1		1	1			293	373			4	2			5	4	8	9	312	389	701	
Wofford College	12	20	1	2	18	23	64	42			618	620			13	6	11	18	737	731	1,468	
Subtotal	277	403	41	63	237	313	5,109	8,972			8,757	12,630			224	210	856	1,317	15,501	23,908	39,409	
Two-year Independent Institutions																						
Spartanburg Methodist College	25	13	1		5	5	97	121			329	209			2	1			459	349	808	
Subtotal	25	13	1		5	5	97	121			329	209			2	1			459	349	808	
Total Independent Institutions	302	416	42	63	242	318	5,206	9,093			9,086	12,839			226	211	856	1,317	15,960	24,257	40,217	
Grand Total All Students	2,202	3,077	354	526	1,668	2,099	20,681	42,881	34	36	64,607	86,768	623	769	2,071	1,484	4,443	6,098	96,683	143,738	240,421	

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

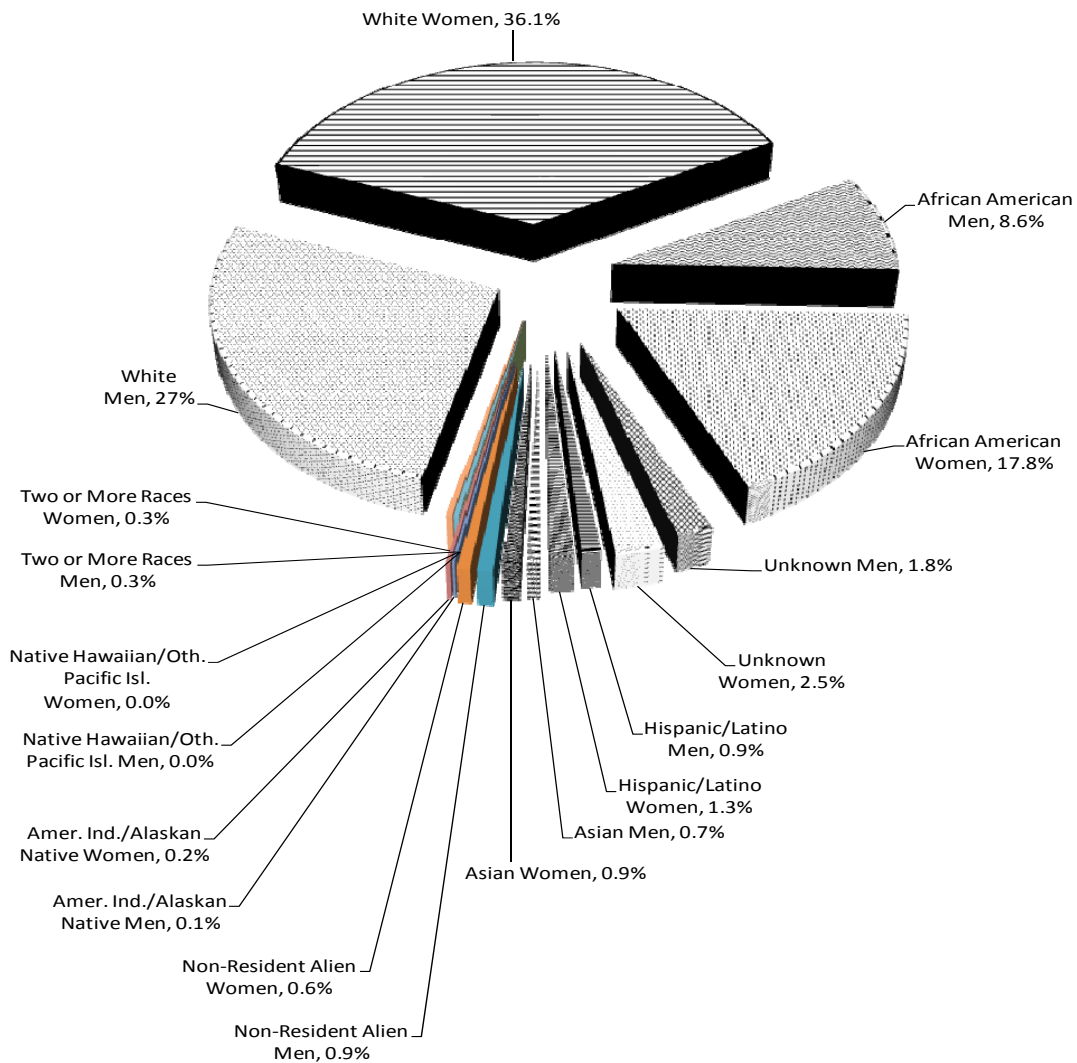
Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

*Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

**The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

***Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Race and Gender
Public and Independent Institutions
All Students
Fall 2009**



See previous two pages for details of the graphical information.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions
From Fall 2008 to Fall 2009**

	Enrolled Fall 2008 [col a]	Exclusions ² [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2008-2009 [col c]	Fall 2009 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Research Institutions¹					
Clemson	2,868			2,593	90.4%
USC Columbia	3,826			3,321	86.8%
Subtotal	6,694			5,914	88.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	607			502	82.7%
Coastal Carolina	1,643			1,083	65.9%
College of Charleston	1,955	2		1,607	82.3%
Francis Marion	677			460	67.9%
Lander	554			388	70.0%
SC State	923			618	67.0%
USC Aiken	559			386	69.1%
USC Beaufort	281			168	59.8%
USC Upstate	708			457	64.5%
Winthrop	1,075			724	67.3%
Subtotal	8,982	2		6,393	71.2%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	15,676	2		12,307	78.5%
Two Year Regional Campuses					
USC Lancaster	329		1	179	54.7%
USC Salkehatchie	217			110	50.7%
USC Sumter	223			119	53.4%
USC Union	76			45	59.2%
Subtotal	845		1	453	53.7%
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	395		10	216	57.2%
Central Carolina	308		16	180	63.6%
Denmark	450		23	132	34.4%
Florence-Darlington	805		16	443	57.0%
Greenville	1,886		73	918	52.5%
Horry-Georgetown	674		17	405	62.6%
Midlands	1,558		28	820	54.4%
Northeastern	177		2	88	50.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	413		4	222	54.7%
Piedmont	685		10	399	59.7%
Spartanburg CC	733		14	408	57.6%
TC of The Lowcountry	186		6	100	57.0%
Tri-County	1,251		3	569	45.7%
Trident	1,595		29	943	60.9%
Williamsburg	105		5	46	48.6%
York	754		21	421	58.6%
Subtotal	11,975		277	6,310	55.0%
Total Public Institutions	28,496	2	278	19,070	67.9%

¹ MUSC is not included because there are no first-time freshmen.

² Included in exclusions are students who were initially counted in the cohort and left the institution for any of the following reasons.

If the student:

- died or is severely disabled;
- is serving in the armed forces (including those called to active duty);
- left to serve with a foreign aid service of the foreign government;
- or left to serve in official church missions.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions
From Fall 2008 to Fall 2009**

	Enrolled Fall 2008 [col a]	Exclusions ¹ [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2008-2009 [col c]	Fall 2009 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
Senior Institutions					
Allen University	326			202	62.0%
Anderson University	402			299	74.4%
Benedict College	877			528	60.2%
Bob Jones University	752			538	71.5%
Charleston Southern University	612			368	60.1%
Clafin University	465			327	70.3%
Coker College	152			102	67.1%
Columbia College	277			172	62.1%
Columbia International Univ.	83			67	80.7%
Converse College	156			112	71.8%
Erskine College	163			102	62.6%
Furman University	753			689	91.5%
Limestone College	227			130	57.3%
Morris College	292			163	55.8%
Newberry College	297			183	61.6%
North Greenville University	498			328	65.9%
Presbyterian College	323			274	84.8%
South University ²	23			9	39.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	142			95	66.9%
Voorhees College	146			92	63.0%
Wofford College	415			358	86.3%
Subtotal	7,381			5,138	69.6%
Two-Year Independent Institutions					
Spartanburg Methodist College	444			242	54.5%
Total Independent Institutions	7,825			5,380	68.8%

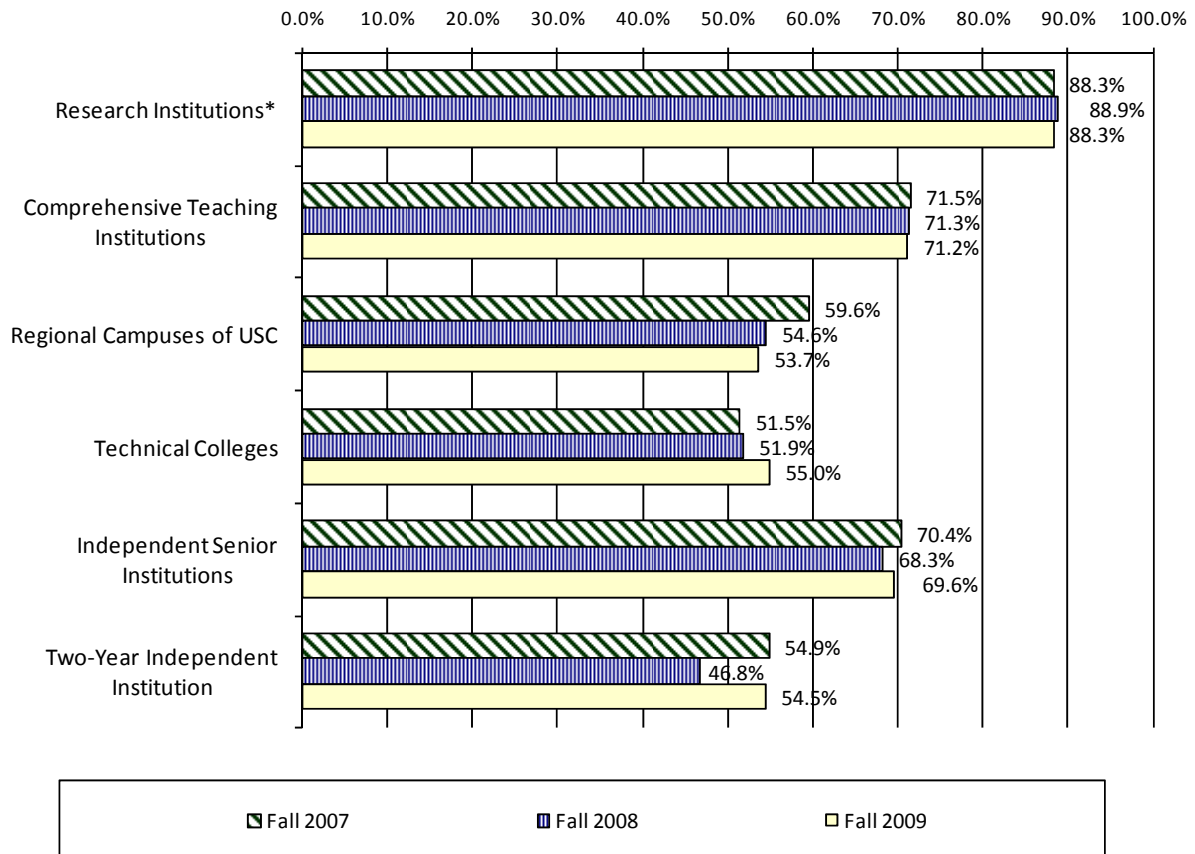
¹ Included in exclusions are students who were initially counted in the cohort and left the institution for any of the following reasons.

If the student:

- died or is severely disabled;
- is serving in the armed forces (including those called to active duty);
- left to serve with a foreign aid service of the foreign government;
- or left to serve in official church missions.

² Private for Profit

Retention Percentage of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Fall 2007, Fall 2008, Fall 2009



*MUSC is not included because there are no first-time freshmen.

See pages 47 – 48 for details of the graphical information.

**First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Public Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall
Fall 1999-00 and 2004-05 through 2008-09**

	1999-2000	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Research Institutions¹						
Clemson	87.0%	87.7%	88.7%	90.1%	91.4%	90.4%
USC Columbia	82.0%	83.2%	85.8%	87.0%	87.1%	86.8%
Average	84.5%	85.3%	87.1%	88.3%	88.9%	88.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	74.0%	81.4%	81.7%	81.0%	83.3%	82.7%
Coastal Carolina	69.0%	64.3%	67.4%	71.1%	71.4%	65.9%
College of Charleston	79.0%	82.4%	80.4%	82.4%	79.3%	82.3%
Francis Marion	68.0%	65.0%	67.4%	68.1%	66.7%	67.9%
Lander	67.0%	62.6%	62.2%	59.3%	67.9%	70.0%
SC State	74.0%	68.4%	64.5%	65.4%	64.2%	67.0%
USC Aiken	70.0%	60.4%	66.5%	68.5%	69.2%	69.1%
USC Beaufort	49.0%	55.7%	48.2%	54.7%	57.4%	59.8%
USC Upstate	68.0%	62.4%	65.5%	63.5%	65.2%	64.5%
Winthrop	77.0%	71.7%	74.5%	71.6%	71.5%	67.3%
Average	69.5%	70.3%	70.8%	71.5%	71.3%	71.2%
Senior Institutions Average	78.0%	76.7%	77.7%	78.5%	78.4%	78.5%
Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	63.0%	57.7%	64.5%	59.8%	59.4%	54.7%
USC Salkehatchie	51.0%	46.3%	58.1%	57.0%	45.0%	50.7%
USC Sumter	60.0%	55.8%	56.5%	60.0%	56.7%	53.4%
USC Union	67.0%	54.4%	58.7%	64.2%	53.8%	59.2%
Average	60.3%	54.5%	60.1%	59.6%	54.6%	53.7%
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	53.0%	60.7%	52.4%	51.8%	54.8%	57.2%
Central Carolina	55.0%	48.3%	55.7%	54.2%	50.0%	63.6%
Denmark	46.0%	39.7%	32.6%	33.9%	31.2%	34.4%
Florence-Darlington	58.0%	56.6%	59.4%	53.2%	55.0%	57.0%
Greenville	54.0%	55.8%	56.6%	52.9%	53.0%	52.5%
Horry-Georgetown	52.0%	50.9%	52.3%	57.9%	57.1%	62.6%
Midlands	57.0%	53.0%	52.3%	48.8%	51.2%	54.4%
Northeastern	57.0%	49.7%	51.0%	53.7%	50.0%	50.8%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	56.0%	55.2%	54.9%	52.1%	53.2%	54.7%
Piedmont	64.0%	51.8%	57.6%	59.3%	58.1%	59.7%
Spartanburg CC	57.0%	60.0%	56.0%	57.2%	52.0%	57.6%
TC of The Lowcountry	50.0%	41.4%	47.8%	52.0%	50.3%	57.0%
Tri-County	56.0%	51.5%	51.5%	46.2%	45.4%	45.7%
Trident	53.0%	55.4%	55.3%	51.4%	53.7%	60.9%
Williamsburg	72.0%	50.6%	48.4%	51.8%	62.2%	48.6%
York	55.0%	52.3%	50.2%	51.2%	52.1%	58.6%
Average	55.9%	53.6%	53.6%	51.5%	51.9%	55.0%
Public Institutions Average	62.5%	66.8%	67.6%	66.9%	66.8%	67.9%

¹ MUSC is not included because there are no first-time freshmen.

**First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall
Fall 1999-00 and 2004-05 through 2008-09**

	1999-2000 ¹	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Independent Senior Institutions						
Allen University		36.7%	35.6%	52.0%	49.4%	62.0%
Anderson University		61.6%	63.8%	61.9%	60.7%	74.4%
Benedict College		56.7%	58.2%	52.9%	58.9%	60.2%
Bob Jones University		80.7%	76.5%	76.7%	76.5%	71.5%
Charleston Southern University		59.7%	62.3%	61.7%	60.2%	60.1%
Claflin University		69.7%	68.1%	68.1%	66.4%	70.3%
Coker College		73.5%	66.9%	72.0%	64.3%	67.1%
Columbia College		70.5%	68.8%	65.8%	60.9%	62.1%
Columbia International Univ.		66.7%	70.6%	72.4%	80.4%	80.7%
Converse College		74.6%	71.2%	68.9%	76.1%	71.8%
Erskine College		77.1%	70.2%	78.1%	77.3%	62.6%
Furman University		92.5%	92.2%	90.0%	89.4%	91.5%
Limestone College		66.0%	68.0%	63.4%	57.3%	57.3%
Morris College		55.1%	52.4%	59.8%	48.5%	55.8%
Newberry College		61.0%	56.5%	59.8%	61.6%	61.6%
North Greenville University		68.5%	63.9%	71.5%	69.0%	65.9%
Presbyterian College		82.0%	82.7%	83.1%	82.8%	84.8%
South University		0.0%	33.3%	56.5%	26.1%	39.1%
Southern Methodist College ¹						
Southern Wesleyan University		62.3%	60.1%	75.6%	64.6%	66.9%
Voorhees College		53.2%	60.7%	54.7%	56.0%	63.0%
Wofford College		88.9%	88.8%	91.8%	90.4%	86.3%
Average		71.0%	69.4%	70.4%	68.3%	69.6%
Two-Year Independent Institutions						
Spartanburg Methodist College		52.4%	57.0%	54.9%	46.8%	54.5%
Independent Institutions Average		69.9%	68.6%	69.4%	67.1%	68.8%

¹ Data not available.

Note: Prior to 2003-2004, the data for independent institutions was not collected by CHE.
The data is not available from CHE or IPEDS for 1998-1999 for independent institutions.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) defines a transfer student as one entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for fall 2009.



Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

Summary

Fall 2009

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:					
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Institutions	Grand Total
Clemson	23	47	6	190	9	275
USC Columbia	34	163	7	460	37	701
Medical University of SC	2	1		2		5
Total Research Institutions	59	211	13	652	46	981
The Citadel	9	5	1	20	4	39
Coastal Carolina	56	40	3	163	6	268
College of Charleston	62	50	2	179	8	301
Francis Marion	18	20	6	193	16	253
Lander	18	20	1	110	14	163
SC State	11	28	8	165	36	248
USC Aiken	46	18	6	102	4	176
USC Beaufort	39	24	1	30		94
USC Upstate	87	21	1	101	9	219
Winthrop	42	41	5	156	10	254
Total Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	388	267	34	1,219	107	2,015
USC Lancaster	116	51	1	95	6	269
USC Salkehatchie	43	50	1	31	5	130
USC Sumter	100	70	8	55	2	235
USC Union	18	29	1	22	5	75
Total Regional Campuses of USC	277	200	11	203	18	709
Aiken	9	80	4	59	11	163
Central Carolina	9	19	37	123	27	215
Denmark	2	46	19	67	35	169
Florence-Darlington	21	70	1	117	43	252
Greenville	125	295		312	61	793
Horry-Georgetown	25	207	4	76	11	323
Midlands	402	105	7	197	156	867
Northeastern	3	14	1	34	5	57
Orangeburg-Calhoun	10	51	4	73	42	180
Piedmont	24	88	7	139	50	308
Spartanburg CC	23	166	13	145	4	351
TC of the Lowcountry	3	50	8	24	13	98
Tri-County	341	47		184	48	620
Trident	104	304	6	99	81	594
Williamsburg	2	20	1	27	5	55
York	30	111	21	53	16	231
Total Technical Colleges	1,133	1,673	133	1,729	608	5,276
Allen University	5	2		20	5	32
Anderson University	19	10	2	62	1	94
Benedict College	7	20	2	70	13	112
Bob Jones University	6	3		45	7	61
Charleston Southern Univ.	16	39	3	114	8	180
Claffin University	6	30	1	61	7	105
Coker College	4	12	4	28	5	53
Columbia Int'l Univ.	3	2		9		14
Columbia College	13	20	2	37	4	76
Converse College	7	6	2	19	4	38
Erskine College	5	14	3	13	4	39
Furman University	8	5		14	3	30
Limestone College	3	19	2	49	3	76
Morris College	2	9	1	41	6	59
Newberry College	11	24	1	33	6	75
North Greenville University	12	26		87	11	136
Presbyterian College	15	6		19	3	43
Sherman College of Chirop.				2		2
South University	4	1		12	1	18
Southern Methodist Coll.				1		1
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	3	3		19	7	32
Voorhees College		9	2	17	6	34
Wofford College	8	11		16	2	37
Total Independent Senior Institutions	157	271	25	788	106	1,347
Clinton Jr. College		4				4
Spartanburg Methodist	21	89	5	128	24	267
Total Two-Year Independent Institutions	21	93	5	128	24	271
Forest Jr. College						
ITT Technical Institute				9		9
Miller-Motte Tech. College				8	2	10
Johnson & Wales Univ.				1		1
Cathedral Bible College				1		1
Total Other Institutions				19	2	21
Out-of-State	600	1,271	65	3,282	609	5,827
Foreign	34	34	1		38	107
Unknown		13			541	554
Grand Total	2,669	4,033	287	8,020	2,099	17,108

**Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers
To SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2009**

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:														
	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive Teaching
Research Institutions															
Clemson		18	5	23	1	6	16	2	4		2	2	9	5	47
USC Columbia	28		6	34	1	28	27	17	7	5	16	12	43	7	163
Medical University of SC	2			2						1					1
Subtotal	30	18	11	59	2	34	43	19	11	6	18	14	52	12	211
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions															
The Citadel	3	4	2	9		2	2		1						5
Coastal Carolina	19	35	2	56	1		18	10			5	2	3	1	40
College of Charleston	19	31	12	62	1	13		3	4	1	6	9	8	5	50
Francis Marion	8	10		18		6	5				3		4	2	20
Lander	12	6		18		1	2	3		3	1		7	3	20
SC State	2	9		11		5	1	5			4	3	4	6	28
USC Aiken	7	39		46			7	1	1			7	2		18
USC Beaufort	2	36	1	39	1		14				6		2	1	24
USC Upstate	16	70	1	87		1	6	1	5	1	2			5	21
Winthrop	17	25		42		8	10	5	6		4	3	5		41
Subtotal	105	265	18	388	3	36	65	28	17	5	31	24	35	23	267
Regional Campuses of USC															
USC Lancaster	2	114		116	1	3	5			1	5	1	16	19	51
USC Salkehatchie	2	40	1	43				4	1		31	11	3		50
USC Sumter	4	96		100			6	11	1		25	5	20	2	70
USC Union	1	17		18				1	1		1		23	3	29
Subtotal	9	267	1	277	1	3	11	16	3	1	62	17	62	24	200
Technical Colleges															
Aiken	2	6	1	9		1	4		5	2	63	3	2		80
Central Carolina	3	6		9		3		8	3	2			3		19
Denmark	2			2		8		4	2	27	2		2	1	46
Florence-Darlington	3	18		21	1	4	2	51	1	1	3		5	2	70
Greenville	75	47	3	125	1	6	18	5	21	3	1	2	229	9	295
Horry-Georgetown	8	16	1	25	1	178	7	11	2				4	4	207
Midlands	8	387	7	402	3	12	12	11	1		21	3	25	17	105
Northeastern	1	2		3		3		6	2	1			1	1	14
Orangeburg-Calhoun		10		10				2		36	4	2	6	1	51
Piedmont	10	14		24		4	7	1	57	8	4		5	2	88
Spartanburg CC	10	13		23	1	2	5	2	2	2		1	151		166
TC of the Lowcountry	2	1		3		1	3		2	2		40	1	1	50
Tri-County	335	6		341	1	1	12	5	11		1	2	11	3	47
Trident	19	60	25	104	33	12	209	2	4	7	4	7	12	14	304
Williamsburg	1	1		2		3		11		3	2			1	20
York	11	18	1	30		3	3	1	2	1	2	2	9	88	111
Subtotal	490	605	38	1,133	41	241	282	120	115	95	107	62	466	144	1,673

**Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers
To SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions (Cont.)
Fall 2009**

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:														
	Clemson	USC - Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC - Aiken	USC - Beaufort	USC - Upstate	Winthrop	Subtotal Comprehensive Teaching
Independent Senior Institutions															
Allen University		5		5			1		1						2
Anderson University	15	4		19	1		4					1	4		10
Benedict College		7		7		5		3		7	1		2	2	20
Bob Jones University	6			6		1							2		3
Charleston Southern Univ.	6	8	2	16		4	15		4		2	4	6	4	39
Claflin University		6		6	1	4	1	2	1	15	1		4	1	30
Coker College	1	3		4	1	5		1	2			1		2	12
Columbia Int'l Univ.		3		3			2								2
Columbia College	2	11		13		3	4	4	2		2	1	2	2	20
Converse College	1	6		7			1				1		4		6
Erskine College	3	2		5		1	2	2	4			1	3	1	14
Furman University	5	1	2	8		1	1				1		2		5
Limestone College		1	2	3		2	3	2	1			1	8	2	19
Morris College	1	1		2				3	1	4				1	9
Newberry College	5	6		11	1	4	2	1	3		6	2	3	2	24
North Greenville University	9	3		12	1	4		1	2		1	1	15	1	26
Presbyterian College	9	5	1	15			2	1					3		6
Sherman College of Chiropr.															
South University		4		4					1						1
Southern Methodist Coll.															
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	3			3			1						2		3
Voorhees College								1		3	3			2	9
Wofford College	3	3	2	8		1	6	1					3		11
Subtotal	69	79	9	157	5	35	45	22	22	29	18	12	63	20	271
Two-Year Independent Institution															
Clinton Jr. College									3					1	4
Spartanburg Methodist	8	13		21	1	3	6	3	15		4		50	7	89
Subtotal	8	13		21	1	3	6	3	18		4		50	8	93
Other Institutions															
Forest Jr. College															
ITT Technical Institute															
Miller-Motte Tech. College															
Johnson & Wales Univ.															
Cathedral Bible College															
Subtotal															
Out-of-State	225	355	20	600	45	393	265	75	48	82	74	125	89	75	1,271
Foreign	34			34	3	9	7		1		4		2	8	34
Unknown									13						13
Total	970	1,602	97	2,669	101	754	724	283	248	218	318	254	819	314	4,033

**Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers
To Regional Campuses of USC
Fall 2009**

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional
Research Institutions					
Clemson	2	1	3		6
USC Columbia	3		3	1	7
Medical University of SC					
Subtotal	5	1	6	1	13
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel			1		1
Coastal Carolina	1		2		3
College of Charleston	1		1		2
Francis Marion	1		5		6
Lander	1				1
SC State	1	4	2	1	8
USC Aiken	2	4			6
USC Beaufort		1			1
USC Upstate	1				1
Winthrop	5				5
Subtotal	13	9	11	1	34
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster			1		1
USC Salkehatchie			1		1
USC Sumter	8				8
USC Union			1		1
Subtotal	8		3		11
Technical Colleges					
Aiken	1	3			4
Central Carolina			37		37
Denmark		19			19
Florence-Darlington	1				1
Greenville					
Horry-Georgetown	1		3		4
Midlands	2	2	2	1	7
Northeastern	1				1
Orangeburg-Calhoun		4			4
Piedmont				7	7
Spartanburg CC			3	10	13
TC of the Lowcountry		8			8
Tri-County					
Trident	1	4	1		6
Williamsburg			1		1
York	18		3		21
Subtotal	25	40	50	18	133

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional
Independent Senior Institutions					
Allen University					
Anderson College	1		1		2
Benedict College		2			2
Bob Jones University					
Charleston Southern Univ.	1	2			3
Clafin University		1			1
Coker College	3		1		4
Columbia Int'l Univ.					
Columbia College			2		2
Converse College	1			1	2
Erskine College	3				3
Furman University					
Limestone College	1			1	2
Morris College			1		1
Newberry College	1				1
North Greenville University					
Presbyterian College					
Sherman College of Chiropr.					
South University					
Southern Methodist Coll.					
Southern Wesleyan Univ.					
Voorhees College		1	1		2
Wofford College					
Subtotal	11	6	6	2	25
Two-Year Independent Institutions					
Clinton Jr. College					
Spartanburg Methodist	2			3	5
Subtotal	2			3	5
Other Institutions					
Forest Jr. College					
ITT Technical Institute					
Miller-Motte Tech. College					
Johnson & Wales Univ.					
Cathedral Bible College					
Subtotal					
Out-of-State	20	11	31	3	65
Foreign			1		1
Unknown					
Total	84	67	108	28	287

**Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers
To Technical Colleges
Fall 2009**

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:															Total All Technical	
	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg/Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg CC	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg		York
Research Institutions																	
Clemson	3	7		13	49	4	21	1	7	2	12	3	45	14		9	190
USC Columbia	11	8		9	85	11	183	1	12	5	12	17	8	68	3	27	460
Medical University of SC							1			1							2
Subtotal	14	15		22	134	15	205	2	19	8	24	20	53	82	3	36	652
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																	
The Citadel					2		6			1	1	1		9			20
Coastal Carolina	2	1	1	17	7	82	27	1	1			2	5	8	1	8	163
College of Charleston	2	3		5	6	10	20		4	2	7	3	11	100		6	179
Francis Marion		9		114	6	10	25	7	3	4			1	12	1	1	193
Lander		1		4	21	3	19	1	2	37	3	1	9	5			110
SC State		12	1	14	9	7	42	3	38	4	7	2	4	13		9	165
USC Aiken	47	2		4			30	1	7	6	1			3		1	102
USC Beaufort				1			9		2		1	13	1	2		1	30
USC Upstate		1		3	2	2	13			4	58		9	2		7	101
Winthrop	1	2		5	12	2	31	2	4	1	6	2	7	18		63	156
Subtotal	52	31	2	167	65	116	222	15	61	59	84	24	47	172	2	100	1,219
Regional Campuses of USC																	
USC Lancaster							11	5	1	1	1					76	95
USC Salkehatchie	1		1	1			7		9			11	1				31
USC Sumter		33		6		2	11				1		1			1	55
USC Union							1			1	17					3	22
Subtotal	1	33	1	7		2	30	5	10	2	19	11	2			80	203
Technical Colleges																	
Aiken		1		1	3	2	23		7	13	2	1		4		2	59
Central Carolina	2			42	1	1	43		5	3	1		3	12	8	2	123
Denmark	9	8		5	1		9		23	1		1	2	6	1	1	67
Florence-Darlington		23			2	21	16	22	2	2	1	3	7	3	14	1	117
Greenville	4	2	1	1		1	22		3	37	78	2	126	27	1	7	312
Horry-Georgetown		1		23	6		19	1	1			2	1	14	6	2	76
Midlands	10	25		13	17	4			42	15	10	3	11	34		13	197
Northeastern		2		25	1		4		1							1	34
Orangeburg-Calhoun	6	5	1	5	5		29			2	1	3		14	1	1	73
Piedmont	10			3	68	2	24		2		5		16	4		5	139
Spartanburg CC				1	106	2	7		2	4		1	10	5		7	145
TC of the Lowcountry			1	1	3		3		2				1	8		5	24
Tri-County	5	1		5	122	3	12		1	16	5	1		8		5	184
Trident		3		2	10	5	35	2	17	1	2	5	14			3	99
Williamsburg		2	1	12	3	4	3							1		1	27
York		2		3	9	2	13	1	2	1	9	2	4	5			53
Subtotal	46	75	4	142	357	47	262	26	110	95	114	24	195	145	31	56	1,729

**Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers
To Technical Colleges (Cont.)
Fall 2009**

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:															Total All Technical	
	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg/Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg CC	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg		York
Independent Senior Institutions																	
Allen University		1	1	5	2		6		1			3				1	20
Anderson University		1			15	1	6		1	2	3		25	2		6	62
Benedict College	1	7	1	13	5	3	23	1	5	1	1			3		6	70
Bob Jones University				1	35				2		2		3	2			45
Charleston Southern Univ.	1	5	1	2	5	5	20		2		4	2	1	60		6	114
Clafin University		2	2	8	1	2	8		26		1			8	1	2	61
Coker College		1		14	1	1	2	3					1	1		4	28
Columbia Int'l Univ.					1		8										9
Columbia College	2	1		1	3	1	23		1					3		2	37
Converse College					3	1	5			1	4		1	1		3	19
Erskine College				1	3					1	1		2	2		3	13
Furman University					9		1						2	1		1	14
Limestone College		2		3	5		6			2	22			5		4	49
Morris College	1	10		10		1	5	3	1				1	1	4	4	41
Newberry College	1	2		2	1	1	11	1		4	2		2	3		3	33
North Greenville University	3				50	2	8	2	2	3	4	1	6	3		3	87
Presbyterian College		1		1	4		6			2	1		2			2	19
Sherman College of Chirop.					1						1						2
South University	1	2		1			6		2								12
Southern Methodist Coll.									1								1
Southern Wesleyan Univ.					5	1	2		1	2	2		6				19
Voorhees College	1	1	1	2			4			3		2		2		1	17
Wofford College	1			1	3		2		2		5					2	16
Subtotal	12	36	6	65	152	19	152	10	47	21	53	9	52	100	1	53	788
Two-Year Independent Institutions																	
Clinton Jr. College																	
Spartanburg Methodist	3			4	13	5	18		2	5	55		8	7		8	128
Subtotal	3			4	13	5	18		2	5	55		8	7		8	128
Other Institutions																	
Forest Jr. College																	
ITT Technical Institute					4					1	3		1				9
Miller-Motte Tech. College						2								6			8
Johnson & Wales Univ.					1												1
Cathedral Bible College						1											1
Subtotal					5	3				1	3		1	6			19
Out-of-State	165	140	1	134	490	222	403	17	58	170	166	253	143	660	1	259	3,282
Foreign																	
Unknown																	
Subtotal	293	330	14	541	1,211	426	1,292	75	307	361	518	341	501	1,172	38	592	8,020

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers To Independent Institutions Fall 2009

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:															Total Independent Institutions								
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Ciaflin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry		North Greenville	Presbyterian	South	Southern Methodist Coll.	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Spartanburg Methodist
Research Institutions																								
Clemson		1			1		1				3	1					1					1		
USC Columbia		3			5		2	5			1				10		1	9				1	1	
Medical University of SC																								
Subtotal	4				6		3	5			4	1		10		2	9					2		46
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																								
The Citadel		1					1					2												4
Coastal Carolina		1						1		2		1	1											6
College of Charleston		1				2				1		3							1					8
Francis Marion					3	2						10		1										16
Lander		5						1				2					1			3			2	14
SC State	3					2	3					22	1			1	3				1			36
USC Aiken					2	1						1												4
USC Beaufort																								
USC Upstate		2				1				1		2					1						2	9
Winthrop					5		1	1				2	1											10
Subtotal	3	10			10	8	5	3		4		45	1	3		2	4			4	1		4	107
Regional Campuses of USC																								
USC Lancaster		1			1							1	1				1						1	6
USC Salkehatchie						1						1		1					1		1			5
USC Sumter														1			1							2
USC Union												4										1		5
Subtotal	1				1	1						5	1	3		1	1			1		2	1	18
Technical Colleges																								
Aiken		2					2					6		1										11
Central Carolina							2	1				6	10	1				7						27
Denmark	12					9	1					1	1	1			1				9			35
Florence-Darlington	6				1	1						31	2				1				1			43
Greenville		12			1	1	1		2		14	14	2				1	1			8		4	61
Horry-Georgetown		1			5			1				3		1										11
Midlands	3				3	2	26	6		1	1	42	3	13			51				1		4	156
Northeastern												2	2				1							5
Orangeburg-Calhoun						27						3					9				3			42
Piedmont		7								2		11		26		1	2				1			50
Spartanburg CC												5		1								1	3	4
TC of the Lowcountry					1	6						5		1										13
Tri-County		30			2					2		3		1					10					48
Trident		1			54	2						18	1	2						1	1		1	81
Williamsburg		1										3					1							5
York		1	2		2			2				8	1											16
Subtotal	23	55			69	48	32	10	2	5	15	156	22	47		2	74			19	16	1	12	608

**Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers
To Independent Institutions (Cont.)
Fall 2009**

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:																	Total Independent Institutions							
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian		South	Southern Methodist Coll.	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford	Spartanburg Methodist	
Independent Senior Institutions																									
Allen University							1							3				1							
Anderson University											1														
Benedict College	2					3						3	1	1				2			1				
Bob Jones University																6				1					
Charleston Southern Univ.		1											3		4										
Clafin University	3						1						2										1		
Coker College												3	2												
Columbia Int'l Univ.																									
Columbia College												2		1				1							
Converse College												1						1							
Erskine College					1							1										1	1		
Furman University		2																		1			1		
Limestone College											1							1					1		
Morris College	2											4													
Newberry College		2			2							1												1	
North Greenville Univ.		1			1			2			2				2					3					
Presbyterian College		2													1										
Sherman College of Chiro.																									
South University												1													
Southern Methodist Coll.																									
Southern Wesleyan Univ.		1			2		1					2						1							
Voorhees College	2					1	1							2											
Wofford College											1												1		
Subtotal	9	9			6	4		4	2			5	23	8	9	6		7			5	1	2	6	106
Two-Year Independent Institutions																									
Clinton Jr. College																									
Spartanburg Methodist		2			1				3	1		5		3						7		2			
Subtotal	2				1				3	1		5		3							7		2		24
Other Institutions																									
Forest Jr. College																									
ITT Technical Institute																									
Miller-Motte Tech. Coll.																		1				1			
Johnson & Wales Univ.																									
Cathedral Bible College																									
Subtotal																									2
Out-of-State	12	28		129	41	27		33	26		14	23		14	28	120	9	40			1		1		2
Foreign		27		4	1				4		1	1													38
Unknown	7		141	12	125	11	40	35	15	10		5	126			1		11				2			541
Total	54	136	141	145	260	99	40	112	65	15	25	53	361	46	103	127	16	147			67	35	18	34	2,099



It is in fact a part of the function of education to help us escape, not from our own time -- for we are bound by that -- but from the intellectual and emotional limitations of our time.

T.S. Eliot

Degrees Awarded



Education pays: More education leads to higher earning, lower unemployment

Learn more, earn more—and avoid unemployment. Data from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) consistently show that with increased education, median earnings rise and average rates of unemployment fall.

Above all, these data show the benefits of finishing high school. The chart shows that in 2009, high school dropouts earned about 40 percent less and had an unemployment rate almost double the average rate for all workers. In contrast, high school graduates had weekly earnings and an unemployment rate closer to those for all workers.

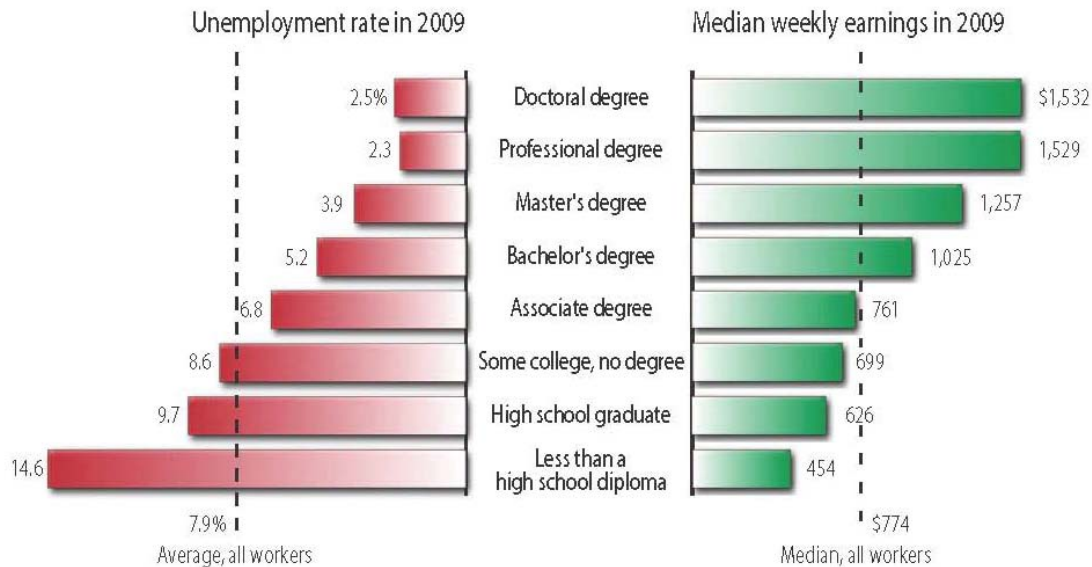
Completing an educational program demonstrates qualities—such as initiative, willingness to learn, and organizational ability—that employers value. In addition,

high-earning workers usually must be highly skilled, and these skills often are acquired through formal education.

Keep in mind that these data are averages. Wages and employment vary among occupations within each level of educational attainment, and other factors, such as geographic location, determine success in the job market. Furthermore, not everyone is interested in extended academic study. But pursuing the highest level of education consistent with your interests, abilities, and career goals is likely to pay off.

For more information about these data, write to the BLS Division of Labor Force Statistics, 2 Massachusetts Avenue NE., Suite 4675, Washington, DC 20212; call (202) 691-6378; or visit online, www.bls.gov/CPS.

Unemployment rates and earnings for full-time wage and salary workers aged 25 and over, by educational attainment, 2009



Occupational Outlook Quarterly • Summer 2010

Source: <http://www.bls.gov/opub/ooq/2010/summer/oochart.htm>

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded*

1999-00 to 2008-09

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	% Change		
											2008-09 Over	2008-09 Over	
Research Institutions													
Clemson	3,537	3,771	3,693	3,917	3,913	4,080	3,971	3,896	4,049	4,145	17.2%	2.4%	
USC Columbia	5,772	5,743	5,528	5,497	5,569	5,688	5,946	6,086	6,175	6,466	12.0%	4.7%	
Medical University of SC	715	730	739	706	674	717	811	801	899	870	21.7%	-3.2%	
Subtotal	10,024	10,244	9,960	10,120	10,156	10,485	10,728	10,783	11,123	11,481	14.5%	3.2%	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	561	564	606	682	682	743	670	806	688	768	36.9%	11.6%	
Coastal Carolina	639	684	722	830	798	936	977	1,079	1,162	1,318	106.3%	13.4%	
College of Charleston	1,971	1,963	1,961	2,282	2,251	2,214	2,270	2,237	2,333	2,230	13.1%	-4.4%	
Francis Marion	599	518	512	540	504	573	604	630	605	581	-3.0%	-4.0%	
Lander	414	403	417	426	473	489	464	477	419	472	14.0%	12.6%	
SC State	880	864	821	808	750	714	661	681	705	743	-15.6%	5.4%	
USC Aiken	469	533	549	531	554	587	514	492	519	473	0.9%	-8.9%	
USC Beaufort	87	63	72	79	73	152	127	136	162	121	39.1%	-25.3%	
USC Upstate	629	634	691	786	793	894	909	922	939	1,013	61.0%	7.9%	
Winthrop	1,032	952	1,004	1,084	1,165	1,159	1,294	1,237	1,212	1,164	12.8%	-4.0%	
Subtotal	7,281	7,178	7,355	8,048	8,043	8,461	8,490	8,697	8,744	8,883	22.0%	1.6%	
Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	114	121	136	121	115	121	152	153	143	160	40.4%	11.9%	
USC Salkehatchie	93	83	90	80	86	94	78	62	55	90	-3.2%	63.6%	
USC Sumter	152	163	161	119	70	74	63	54	91	56	-63.2%	-38.5%	
USC Union	51	35	52	45	59	56	57	48	70	54	5.9%	-22.9%	
Subtotal	410	402	439	365	330	345	350	317	359	360	-12.2%	0.3%	
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	140	175	191	176	167	206	220	202	224	260	85.7%	16.1%	
Central Carolina	193	176	186	204	236	239	196	220	216	251	30.1%	16.2%	
Denmark	98	111	138	162	186	142	141	106	133	104	6.1%	-21.8%	
Florence - Darlington	315	355	425	404	422	405	403	395	376	435	38.1%	15.7%	
Greenville	721	691	831	801	881	939	886	974	1,034	965	33.8%	-6.7%	
Horry - Georgetown	359	389	393	440	435	507	562	508	498	514	43.2%	3.2%	
Midlands	841	796	831	827	828	844	872	824	905	922	9.6%	1.9%	
Northeastern	90	101	79	76	106	106	118	132	119	113	25.6%	-5.0%	
Orangeburg - Calhoun	195	192	199	217	218	239	260	258	224	214	9.7%	-4.5%	
Piedmont	376	380	397	473	551	491	459	490	508	593	57.7%	16.7%	
Spartanburg CC	273	328	285	347	377	370	400	345	383	415	52.0%	8.4%	
TC of the Lowcountry	122	116	106	112	128	149	140	122	148	183	50.0%	23.6%	
Tri-County	390	385	403	430	486	470	460	413	511	485	24.4%	-5.1%	
Trident	789	848	884	982	956	920	996	998	914	1,075	36.2%	17.6%	
Williamsburg	36	16	38	32	38	42	57	59	56	50	38.9%	-10.7%	
York	252	248	250	261	282	262	325	394	360	402	59.5%	11.7%	
Subtotal	5,190	5,307	5,636	5,944	6,297	6,331	6,495	6,440	6,609	6,981	34.5%	5.6%	
Total Public Institutions	22,905	23,131	23,390	24,477	24,826	25,622	26,063	26,237	26,835	27,705	21.0%	3.2%	

* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded (continued)

1999-00 to 2008-09

											% Change	
											2008-09	2008-09
											Over	Over
Independent Senior Institutions	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	1999-00	2007-08
Allen University	32	41	50	46	67	83	50	61	45	49	53.1%	8.9%
Anderson University	156	209	213	224	232	265	261	284	233	325	108.3%	39.5%
Benedict College	216	252	277	357	385	312	336	303	343	296	37.0%	-13.7%
Bob Jones University	894	733	722	861	891	868	933	861	903	943	5.5%	4.4%
Charleston Southern University	368	353	375	433	398	394	476	536	568	581	57.9%	2.3%
Claflin University	203	129	231	244	258	305	281	303	305	306	50.7%	0.3%
Coker College	199	176	197	207	198	218	252	221	240	195	-2.0%	-18.8%
Columbia College	162	328	340	384	454	479	510	441	430	389	140.1%	-9.5%
Columbia International University	256	282	282	310	270	273	321	317	271	256	0.0%	-5.5%
Converse College	305	369	364	359	394	362	348	420	403	333	9.2%	-17.4%
Erskine College	179	145	164	171	157	208	159	188	167	160	-10.6%	-4.2%
Furman University	706	765	746	742	716	830	814	779	743	716	1.4%	-3.6%
Limestone College	399	433	419	485	495	678	735	796	463	762	91.0%	64.6%
Lutheran Theological Seminary ²	52	30		43	32	40	32	37	39	38	-26.9%	-2.6%
Morris College	170	147	146	158	168	163	158	140	106	134	-21.2%	26.4%
Newberry College	151	115	149	124	113	138	139	132	134	147	-2.6%	9.7%
North Greenville University	164	201	238	200	248	265	292	318	358	346	111.0%	-3.4%
Presbyterian College	247	208	222	256	257	225	266	226	247	236	-4.5%	-4.5%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	132	100	107	80	129	143	111	86	79	74	-43.9%	-6.3%
South University	60	4	50	48	45	72	83	111	150	156	160.0%	4.0%
Southern Methodist College ³	7	3	8	13	25	15	30	12	6			
Southern Wesleyan University	343	324	442	563	760	766	796	898	893	878	156.0%	-1.7%
Voorhees College	169	170	153	143	143	154	169	170	124	131	-22.5%	5.6%
Wofford College	253	245	265	253	247	263	279	278	296	297	17.4%	0.3%
Subtotal	5,823	5,762	6,160	6,704	7,082	7,519	7,831	7,918	7,546	7,748	33.1%	2.7%
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	118	89	114	134	140	159	159	163	195	167	41.5%	-14.4%
Subtotal	118	89	114	134	140	159	159	163	195	167	41.5%	-14.4%
Total Independent Institutions	5,941	5,851	6,274	6,838	7,222	7,678	7,990	8,081	7,741	7,915	33.2%	2.2%
Total All Institutions	28,846	28,982	29,664	31,315	32,048	33,300	34,053	34,318	34,576	35,620	23.5%	3.0%

¹ Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

² Data Not Reported for 2001-02

³ Institution is no longer receiving Title IV funding, therefore data reporting is no longer required or available.

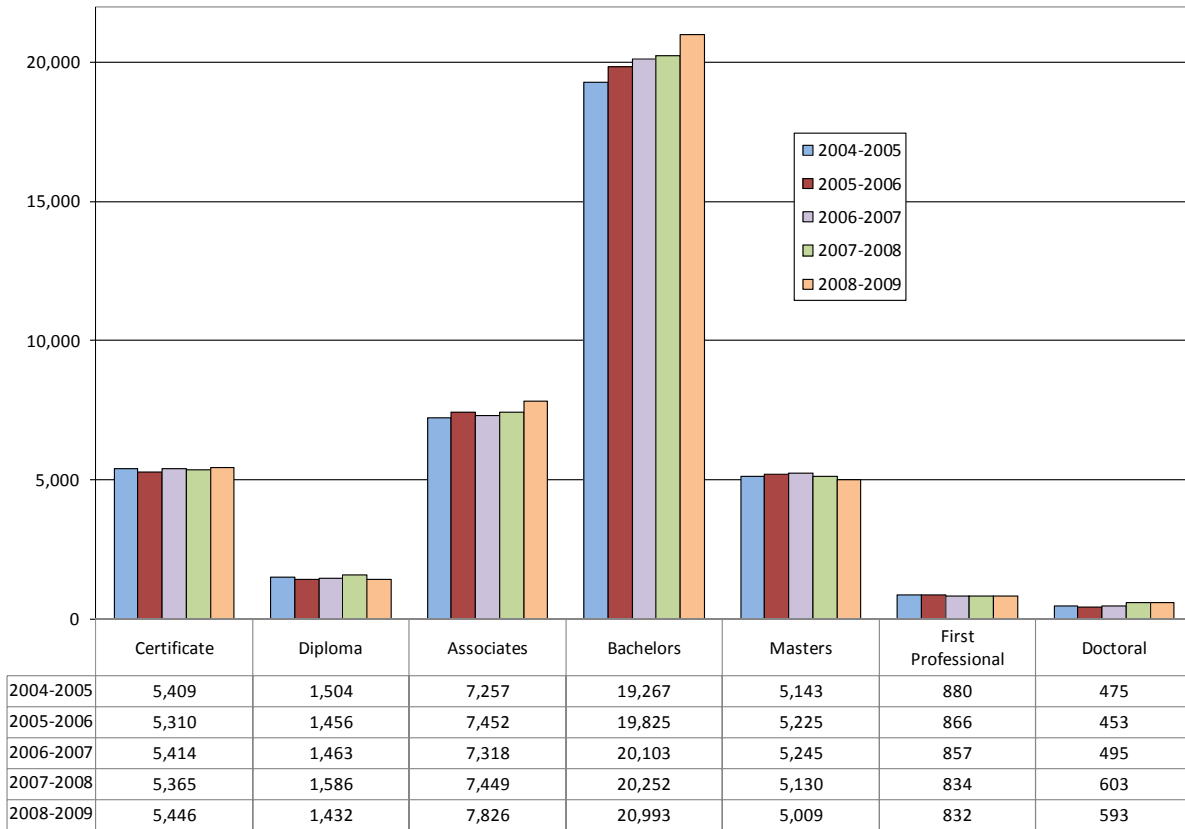
Total Degrees Awarded by Level
July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009

	Certificate	Diploma	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	First Professional	Master's	Post Master's	Specialist	Doctoral	Total Degrees
Research Institutions											
Clemson				3,198			785			162	4,145
USC Columbia		13	5	4,092	64	433	1,525		64	270	6,466
Medical University of S.C.				194	2	268	292	7		107	870
Subtotal		13	5	7,484	66	701	2,602	7	64	539	11,481
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel				483			258		27		768
Coastal Carolina				1,223			95				1,318
College of Charleston				2,058	5		167				2,230
Francis Marion				496			85				581
Lander University	4			449			19				472
SC State				521			115		78	29	743
USC Aiken				461			12				473
USC Beaufort			5	116							121
USC Upstate				997	2		14				1,013
Winthrop	3			879			271		11		1,164
Subtotal	7		5	7,683	7		1,036	0	116	29	8,883
Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster			160								160
USC Salkehatchie			90								90
USC Sumter			56								56
USC Union			54								54
Subtotal			360								360
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	421	51	260								732
Central Carolina	305	89	251								645
Denmark	110	27	104								241
Florence-Darlington	126	70	435								631
Greenville	1,259	233	965								2,457
Horry-Georgetown	225	83	514								822
Midlands	724	126	922								1,772
Northeastern	88	18	113								219
Orangeburg-Calhoun	163	58	214								435
Piedmont	387	116	593								1,096
Spartanburg CC	166	55	415								636
TC of the Lowcountry	121	56	183								360
Tri-County	191	172	485								848
Trident	715	110	1,075								1,900
Williamsburg	77	16	50								143
York	381	116	402								899
Subtotal	5,459	1,396	6,981								13,836
Total Public Institutions	5,466	1,409	7,351	15,167	73	701	3,638	7	180	568	34,560

Total Degrees Awarded by Level (continued)
July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009

	Certificate	Diploma	Associate's	Bachelor's	Post Bachelor's	First Professional	Master's	Post Master's	Specialist	Doctoral	Total Degrees
Independent Senior Institutions											
Allen University				49							49
Anderson University				313			12				325
Benedict College				296							296
Bob Jones University		19	59	704		8	142		6	5	943
Charleston Southern University				475			106				581
Clafin University				267			39				306
Coker College				195							195
Columbia College				204			185				389
Columbia International Univ.		3	17	104	8	26	91			7	256
Converse College				162			142		29		333
Erskine College		1		107		23	16			13	160
Furman University				647	21		48				716
Limestone College			79	683							762
Lutheran Theological So. Semin						32	6				38
Morris College				134							134
Newberry College				147							147
North Greenville University			7	304			35				346
Presbyterian College				236							236
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.						74					74
South University			43	49			64				156
Southern Wesleyan University			103	322			453				878
Voorhees College				131							131
Wofford College				297							297
Subtotal		23	308	5,826	29	163	1,339	0	35	25	7,748
Two-Year Independent Institutions											
Spartanburg Methodist College			167								167
Subtotal			167								167
Total Independent Institutions		23	475	5,826	29	163	1,339	0	35	25	7,915
Total All Institutions	5,466	1,432	7,826	20,993	102	864	4,977	7	215	593	42,475

**S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Five Year Trend of Degrees Awarded
2005-2009**



1 Year Net Change	81	-154	377	741	-121	-2	-10
5 Year Net Change	37	-72	569	1,726	-134	-48	118

Bachelor's degrees awarded in South Carolina Public and Independent Institutions continue to show steady growth. Other degrees awarded show relatively small changes.

See previous page and previous Abstracts for details of the graphical information.

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender & Degree Level
July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009
Summary of All Degrees

Degree Level	Hispanic/Latino ¹		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ²		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races ³		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Certificates	56	59	12	16	32	35	593	1,161			1,525	1,860			4	2	48	63	5,466	
Diplomas	4	25	1	3	2	9	63	392			185	725					2	6	15	1,432
Associate's Degrees	44	102	12	24	39	71	478	1,607			1,932	3,339		5	6	22	52	93	7,826	
Bachelor's Degrees	146	190	31	31	135	205	1,238	2,773		1	6,470	8,405	22	20	133	145	474	574	20,993	
Post-Bachelor's Degrees		3			1		3	13			14	61			1	4		2	102	
Master's Degrees	28	34	6	12	29	36	144	600			1,191	2,294	1	3	189	144	102	164	4,977	
Post-Master's Degrees		1										5						1	7	
First Professional Degrees	6	11	3		18	21	20	62			358	326	1	1	7	3	8	19	864	
Specialist Degrees		2					16	82			19	82	1	1	3	6		3	215	
Doctoral Degrees	3	7			8	4	13	46			149	179	1		102	53	17	11	593	
Grand Total	287	434	65	86	264	381	2,568	6,736	1	11,843	17,276	26	30	445	381	707	945	42,475		

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

¹Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

²The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

³Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009**

Certificates

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino ¹		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ²		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is. **		White		Two Or More Races ³		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences							1				8									9
Communications Technologies/Technicians And Support Services							4	1			6	7							18		
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services	1	2	4	1	2	1	38	31			182	62						2	2	328	
Personal And Culinary Services	2	6		1	1	3	6	56			12	154							4	245	
Engineering Technologies/Technicians	5	3	2	1	5		64	14			193	26						2	1	316	
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics									1			3								4	
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences		3		1			4	156			1	70							1	236	
Legal Professions And Studies		2		2			3	12			6	43						2	2	72	
English Language And Literature/Letters											1									1	
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities			2				24	84			19	56							2	187	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies							1	15			3	5								24	
Science Technologies/Technicians												1								1	
Security And Protective Services	1	1					3	29			9	30								73	
Public Administration And Social Service Professions		4		5		2	4	53			11	35							3	117	
Social Sciences	2										13	4								19	
Construction Trades	2						18	1			24	1								46	
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	27		1		15		222	8			521	21				4		25		844	
Precision Production	6	3	1		2		97	9			237	16							6	377	
Transportation And Materials Moving	2		1				42	2			60	5							3	115	
Visual And Performing Arts		1			1		1	5			25	30								63	
Health Professions And Related Clinical Sciences	4	19	2	5	5	21	30	504			117	970					2	5	34	1,718	
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	4	13	1		1	8	31	180			77	321							3	14	653
Certificate Total	56	59	12	16	32	35	593	1,161			1,525	1,860				4	2	48	63	5,466	

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

¹Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

²The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

³Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009

Diplomas¹

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino ²		American Indian/Alaskan Native				Asian ³		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian / Other Pacific		White		Two Or More Races ⁴		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Communications Technologies/Technicians And Support Services								2	1			2	7								1
Personal And Culinary Services	1	1					1	7	35			6	31								2	84
Engineering Technologies/Technicians								1				13										14
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences			2					1	53				27								1	84
Theology And Religious Vocations												1	3									4
Construction Trades												10										10
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	2								12	2		51	1									68
Precision Production	1								21	1		62	6								1	92
Visual And Performing Arts												5	7								1	13
Health Professions And Related Clinical Sciences		21	1	3	2	8	16	254				35	587					1	3	11		942
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services		1						3	46				56							1	1	108
Diploma Degree Total	4	25	1	3	2	9	63	392				185	725					2	6	15		1,432

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

¹Includes one year but less than two year certificates and two year but less than four year certificates.

² Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

³The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

⁴Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009**

Associate's Degrees

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino ¹		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ²		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races ³		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	1			1	1						34	9			1			
Natural Resources And Conservation				1							20	7							28
Communications Technologies/Technicians And Support Services	1		1				2	2			15	7							28
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services	1	2	2	2	3	1	43	34			165	46			1	2			302
Personal And Culinary Services	3	2			1		6	5			23	36					4	2	82
Engineering Technologies/Technicians	2	2	2		2	1	31	9			205	32			1	4	1		292
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences			5				2	4	158			83						2	254
Legal Professions And Studies			3				1	6	45		4	81			1			1	142
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities	13	34	6	4	15	14	127	377			528	809		5	4	8	15	29	1,988
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	1																		1
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	1	3			4	2	45	67			166	112					3	5	408
Theology And Religious Vocations							6				12	4					2		24
Security And Protective Services	2	1					21	86			84	97			4	1	2		298
Public Administration And Social Service Professions			3		2		10	112			7	69					1	1	205
Social Sciences	1										5	1							7
Construction Trades											8								8
Mechanic And Repair Technologies/Technicians	8	1			5	1	53	5			235	5					5	1	319
Precision Production	1				3		2	2			45	6							59
Visual And Performing Arts	1					1	1	2			20	16				1		3	45
Health Professions And Related Clinical Sciences	3	28		10	2	33	33	346			155	1,358			2	9	29		2,008
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	5	18	1	4	3	15	88	357			201	561			1	4	6	17	1,281
Associate Degree Total	44	102	12	24	39	71	478	1,607			1,932	3,339		5	6	22	52	93	7,826

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

¹Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

²The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

³Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

SC Public and Independent Institutions

Total Degrees Awarded

By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline

July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009

Bachelor's Degrees

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino ¹		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ²		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is. **		White		Two Or More Races ³		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences	1	1			1	3	1				88	101			1	7	9	
Natural Resources And Conservation					2	2	2	1			23	11			1	1		2	39
Architecture And Related Services		1	1		2						44	34					4	1	92
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, And Gender Studies					1	3	6				8	15					2		35
Communication, Journalism And Related Programs	9	7		3	4	11	54	116		1	225	497	1	1	4	15	13	39	1,000
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services	3	2			8	1	51	58			170	28			4	2	11	1	339
Personal And Culinary Services											1								1
Education	4	16		2	7	9	64	183			245	1,255	2	4	6	13	60		1,870
Engineering	8	2	4		25	5	34	19			465	83	1		7	3	43	9	708
Engineering Technologies/Technicians							36	8			8	1			5	1	1		61
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics	2	6			1	3	4	17			63	149			1	6	6	16	274
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences					2	13	61				2	53							131
Legal Professions And Studies		1						10			1	3							15
English Language And Literature/Letters	2	11	1	1	2	5	15	65			159	368	4	1	1	2	10	28	675
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities	2	1	1	1	2	4	27	57			85	120			2	2	6	17	327
Biological And Biomedical Sciences	7	20	2	5	15	31	51	219			353	589	1	1	5	16	32	45	1,392
Mathematics And Statistics	3	2	1		1	2	18	24			77	53	1		2	4	8	1	197
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies						2	1	7			22	36				1	1	2	72
Parks, Recreation, Leisure And Fitness Studies	10	8	2		4	5	79	61			259	237	2		8	3	20	12	710
Philosophy And Religious Studies			1	1	1	2	16	6			91	73	1				10	2	204
Theology And Religious Vocations	4				2		5	3			131	97				2	9	9	262
Physical Sciences	1	4			3	6	13	21			155	114			5	7	11	7	347
Science Technologies/Technicians							3	6			14	11				1	1	1	37
Psychology	7	17	1	4	2	17	41	243			172	668	2	2	5	6	6	44	1,237
Security And Protective Services	3	7	1	1	2	2	54	139			174	64	1		1		9	8	466
Public Administration And Social Service Professions	1						16	136			6	49						2	210
Social Sciences	15	13	4	3	7	14	104	275			573	526	4	1	8	13	51	41	1,652
Construction Trades											2								2
Transportation And Materials Moving	1										4								5
Visual And Performing Arts	5	13	2	1	6	8	68	61			299	562			2	6	24	35	1,092
Health Professions And Related Clinical Sciences	4	17	2	2	2	17	50	235			132	870	1	4	3	7	16	84	1,446
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services	48	37	6	7	39	53	391	711			2,108	1,549	3	6	63	41	142	94	5,298
History	7	3	2		1	22	23				311	189	2	1			18	5	584
Bachelor's Degrees Total	146	190	31	31	135	205	1,238	2,773	1	1	6,470	8,405	22	20	133	145	474	574	20,993

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

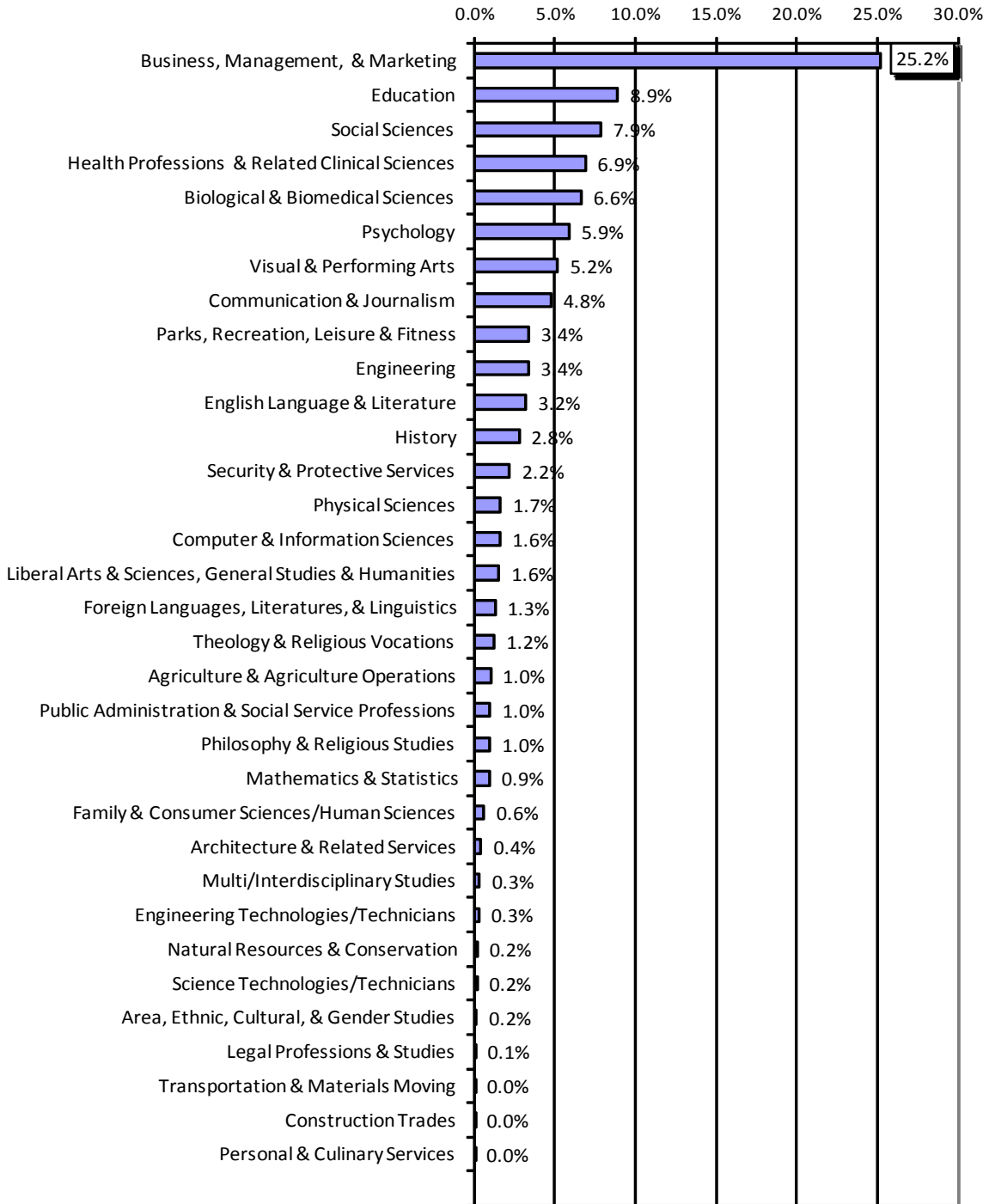
¹Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

²The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

³Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline 2008-2009

The chart shows the number of bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina institutions in each discipline as a percent of the total number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 2008-2009. Business, Management, and Marketing continues the 10 year pattern of having the most degrees awarded (percent of total) in S.C. See previous page for details of the graphical information.



**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009
Post Bachelor's Certificates**

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino ¹		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ²		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races ³		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, And Gender Studies		1						3				1				1		
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services												1							1
Education		1					1	2				5	30					1	40
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics								1					3						4
Library Science													1						1
Mathematics And Statistics												1	1			1			3
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies								1	3			1	6			1			12
Theology And Religious Vocations						1						3	3					1	8
Social Sciences		1																	1
Visual And Performing Arts													4						4
Health Professions And Related Clinical Sciences									5			4	11				1		21
Post Bachelor's Certificate Total		3			1		3	13				14	61			1	4	2	102

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

¹Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

²The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

³Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009

Master's Degrees

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino ¹		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ²		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races ³		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences											8	5			4	2		
Natural Resources And Conservation								1			13	11			1	1			27
Architecture And Related Services			1					2			13	14			1			1	32
Communication, Journalism And Related Programs	1				1			3			8	24					1	4	42
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services					1		3	1			15	1			6	6			33
Education	1	14	1	4	9	42	220				249	1,080			13	12	59		1,704
Engineering	4	1			4		5	2			92	17			78	27	9		239
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics		2					1	1			6	13			1	3		1	28
Family And Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences								11			3	11			2			1	28
English Language And Literature/Letters			1			1	1	3			17	41	1	1				5	76
Liberal Arts And Sciences, General Studies And Humanities								1				1							2
Library Science		1		1	1	1	1	8			19	107					1	8	148
Biological And Biomedical Sciences		2			2		1	9			28	45			11	12		4	114
Mathematics And Statistics							2	3			15	20			8	3	2	2	55
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies											5	7			1	2		1	16
Parks, Recreation, Leisure And Fitness Studies							1				25	14			1	2			43
Philosophy And Religious Studies											3	1				1	3		8
Theology And Religious Vocations	3	1			2	5	3				64	22			1		5	1	107
Physical Sciences			1		1	4					22	16			3	4	3	1	55
Science Technologies/Technicians											2				2	1			5
Psychology	2				4	7	45				15	89			1			1	164
Security And Protective Services						2	1				4	5					2	2	16
Public Administration And Social Service Professions		3	1	2	1	10	91				37	127		1	2	5	1	6	287
Social Sciences	4	1				3	2				26	26			7	5	4	6	84
Visual And Performing Arts	2	2		1		1	3				43	35			2	2	4	4	99
Health Professions And Related Clinical Sciences	3	3	2	3	2	6	13	74			79	300			2	9	9	23	528
Business, Management, Marketing, & Related Support Services	8	2	2	17	7	46	116				363	243		1	56	45	37	31	974
History		1									17	19						3	42
Master's Degrees Total	28	34	6	12	29	36	144	600			1,191	2,294	1	3	189	144	102	164	4,977

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

¹Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

²The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

³Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009**

Post Master's Certificates

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino ¹		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ²		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races ³		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Health Professions And Related Clinical Sciences		1										5						
Post Master's Certificate Total		1										5						1	7

First Professional Degrees

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino ¹		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ²		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races ³		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Legal Professions And Studies	3	4	1		2		8	12			124	88	1		2			
Theology And Religious Vocations	1				2		7	8			46	20			1	4			89
Health Professions And Related Clinical Sciences	2	7	2		14	21	5	42			188	218	1	5	2	4	19		530
First Profession Degree Total	6	11	3		18	21	20	62			358	326	1	1	7	3	8	19	864

Specialists Degrees

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino ¹		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ²		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is.**		White		Two Or More Races ³		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Education							16	77			18	57	1	1	3	6		
Library Science								1											1
Psychology		1						2			1	21							25
Health Professions And Related Clinical Sciences		1						2				4							7
Specialist Degrees Total		2					16	82			19	82	1	1	3	6		3	215

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following website: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

¹Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

²The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

³Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009

Doctoral Degrees

Please see note at bottom of the report on the Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Discipline	Hispanic/Latino ¹		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ²		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Is. ^{**}		White		Two Or More Races ³		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, And Related Sciences											4	3			9	6		
Natural Resources And Conservation											3	1							4
Architecture And Related Services											1			1					2
Communication, Journalism And Related Programs							1	1			2	1		3					8
Computer And Information Sciences And Support Services											2								2
Education					1	8	28				16	34		5	6	2	2		102
Engineering	2	3			2	1					9	4		41	7	2	2		73
Foreign Languages, Literatures, And Linguistics														1	3				4
English Language And Literature/Letters								1			2	7					1		11
Biological And Biomedical Sciences					2	1	1				19	31		11	10	1	4		80
Mathematics And Statistics											8	1		6		1			16
Parks, Recreation, Leisure And Fitness Studies											3	4			2	1			10
Theology And Religious Vocations								2			15	1		1		2			21
Physical Sciences	1				2			3			22	8		15	7	3	1		62
Psychology							1	3			1	7			2				14
Public Administration And Social Service Professions											2			1	1				4
Social Sciences											7	6		4	5	1			23
Visual And Performing Arts											5	3		1					9
Health Professions And Related Clinical Sciences		4			1	2		7			22	66	1	1	4	3	2		113
Business, Management, Marketing, And Related Support Services					1	1	1				5	1		2					11
History											1	1							2
Doctoral Degrees Total	3	7			8	4	13	46			149	179	1	102	53	17	11		593

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

¹Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

²The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

³Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

Graduation Rates

One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it calculated? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

First, it is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of ACT 255 of 1992. At that time, the Legislature wanted to know “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and

does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed on a process to calculate a graduation rate that would answer this question.



South Carolina’s calculation of graduation rates have since been standardized on a national level. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States, started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). For a definition of GRS see Appendix 6 - the glossary.

Graduation Rates						
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
Number and Percent of Degree-seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2003 and Graduating With a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion ¹						
	Initial Bachelor's Cohort	Associate's Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Number Graduating within 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
2003 Cohort						
Research Institutions²						
Clemson	2,749		1	2,748	2,128	77.4%
USC Columbia	3,443		2	3,441	2,377	69.1%
Subtotal	6,192		3	6,189	4,505	72.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	553		1	552	417	75.5%
Coastal Carolina	1,268		2	1,266	588	46.4%
College of Charleston	1,871		3	1,868	1,195	64.0%
Francis Marion	766		2	764	299	39.1%
Lander	541			541	223	41.2%
SC State	794			794	284	35.8%
USC Aiken	537	3		540	188	34.8%
USC Beaufort ³		126		126	23	18.3%
USC Upstate	682	3	1	684	276	40.4%
Winthrop	1,070			1,070	639	59.7%
Subtotal⁴	8,082	132	9	8,205	4,132	50.9%
TOTAL⁴	14,274	132	12	14,394	8,637	60.4%

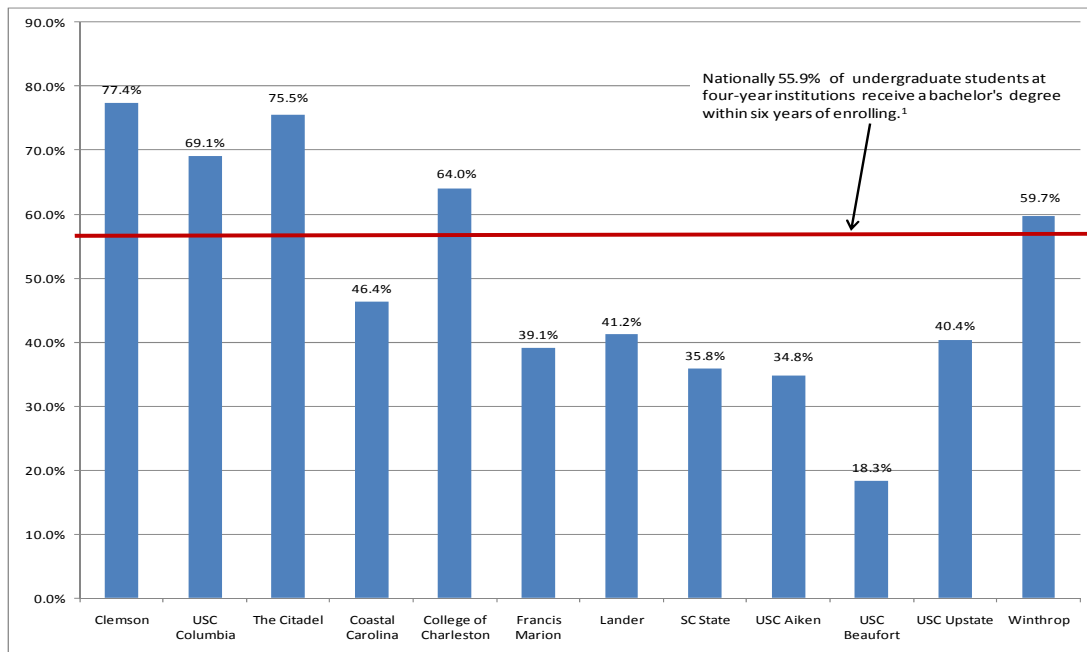
¹ For Bachelor's degrees awarded through Summer 2009.

For Associate's degrees awarded from USC Aiken and USC Beaufort through Summer 2006.

² Medical University of SC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

³ As of June 6, 2002, USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status.

⁴ USC Beaufort is not included in the total or subtotal calculation.



The figure is a comparison of S.C. Four-Year Public Institutions graduation rates (CHEMIS Data) versus the national graduation rates (National Center for Educational Statistics IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey data).

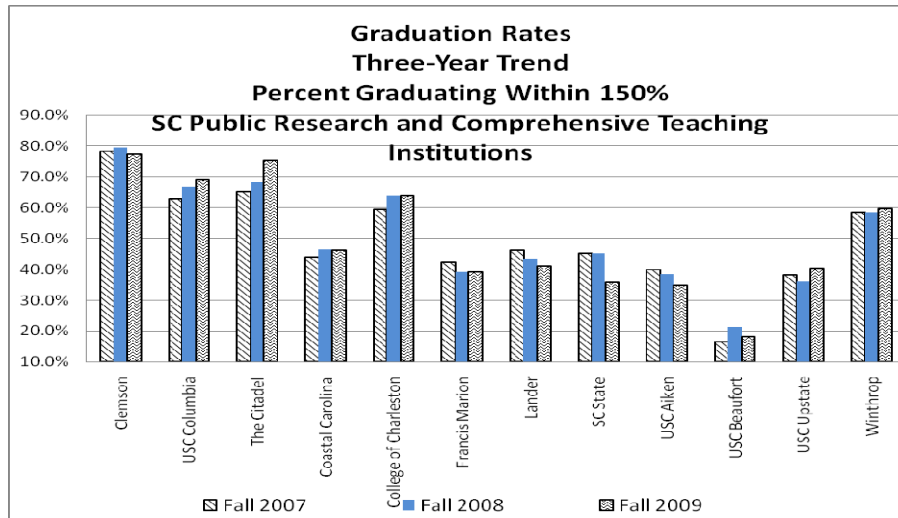
**Graduation Rates
Three Year Trends
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions**

	Cohort Fall 2001 Reported Through Summer 2007	Cohort Fall 2002 Reported Through Summer 2008	Cohort Fall 2003 Reported Through Summer 2009
Research Institutions¹			
Clemson	78.3%	79.4%	77.4%
USC Columbia	62.8%	66.8%	69.1%
Average	69.6%	72.0%	72.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	65.2%	68.2%	75.5%
Coastal Carolina	43.9%	46.5%	46.4%
College of Charleston	59.5%	64.0%	64.0%
Francis Marion	42.3%	39.2%	39.1%
Lander	46.4%	43.5%	41.2%
SC State	45.2%	45.1%	35.8%
USC Aiken	40.2%	38.5%	34.8%
USC Beaufort ²	16.5%	21.4%	18.3%
USC Upstate	38.4%	36.0%	40.4%
Winthrop	58.4%	58.6%	59.7%
Average³	51.3%	51.2%	50.9%
Overall Average³	59.5%	60.2%	60.4%

¹MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time Freshmen.

²As of June 6, 2002, USC Beaufort was approved to transition from two- to four-year status.

³ USC Beaufort is not included in the total or subtotal calculation.



Graduation Rates					
Regional Campuses of USC					
Number and Percent of Degree-seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2006 and Graduating With an Associate's Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion ¹					
	Initial Fall 2006 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 2006 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
USC Lancaster	259		259	64	24.7%
USC Salkehatchie	186		186	28	15.1%
USC Sumter	225	1	224	4	1.8%
USC Union	67		67	22	32.8%
TOTAL	737	1	736	118	16.0%

¹For Associate's degrees awarded through Summer 2009.

Graduation Rates					
Technical Colleges					
Number and Percent of Degree-seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 2006 and Graduating With a Certificate, Diploma, or Associate's Degree or Equivalent Degree Within 150% of Normal Time for Completion ²					
	Initial Fall 2006 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 2006 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating Within 150% of Normal Time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
Aiken	392		392	38	9.7%
Central Carolina	262		262	25	9.5%
Denmark	442	8	434	60	13.8%
Florence-Darlington	733		733	79	10.8%
Greenville	1,774	2	1,772	185	10.4%
Horry-Georgetown	748		748	95	12.7%
Midlands	1,511		1,511	111	7.3%
Northeastern	164		164	34	20.7%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	315		315	36	11.4%
Piedmont	491		491	80	16.3%
Spartanburg CC	656		656	91	13.9%
TC of the Lowcountry	179	2	177	14	7.9%
Tri-County	1,091		1,091	121	11.1%
Trident	1,594		1,594	125	7.8%
Williamsburg	85		85	20	23.5%
York	736		736	86	11.7%
TOTAL	11,173	12	11,161	1,200	10.8%

²As reported to the Commission on Higher Education for Certificates or Diplomas awarded through Fall 2008, and for Associate's degrees awarded through Summer 2009.

★ See following page for success rates, which include factors that impact two-year colleges such as transferring students.

Success Rate of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates for the Two-Year Institutions Fall 2009

2006 Cohort	Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							CHEMIS ² Students that transferred within SC (k)	Additional ³ Transfers Reported by the Institution (l)	Total Students that Transferred within SC m=k+l	Students still Enrolled at same Inst-Fall 2009 (n)	Success Rate (h+m+n)/e
	Initial Cohort (c)	Allowable Exclusions (d)	Final Cohort e=c-d	Number Graduating Within 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate i=h/e					
				Cert/Dipl (f)	Assoc (g)	Total h=f+g						
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	259		259		64	64	24.7%	88		88	27	69.1%
USC Salkehatchie	186		186		28	28	15.1%	67		67	13	58.1%
USC Sumter	225	1	224		4	4	1.8%	124		124	27	69.2%
USC Union	67		67		22	22	32.8%	20		20	4	68.7%
TOTAL	737	1	736	0	118	118	16.0%	299		299	71	66.3%
Technical Colleges¹												
Aiken	392		392	15	23	38	9.7%	39		39	69 ⁴	37.2%
Central Carolina	262		262	12	13	25	9.5%	25		25	57 ⁴	40.8%
Denmark	442	8	434	21	39	60	13.8%	39	15	54	22	31.3%
Florence-Darlington	733		733	23	56	79	10.8%	70		70	134	38.6%
Greenville	1,774	2	1,772	103	82	185	10.4%	190	165	355	262 ⁴	45.3%
Horry-Georgetown	748		748	30	65	95	12.7%	73	53	126	147 ⁴	49.2%
Midlands	1,511		1,511	37	74	111	7.3%	246	148	394	265	51.0%
Northeastern	164		164	12	22	34	20.7%	12		12	14	36.6%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	315		315	0	36	36	11.4%	31		31	49	36.8%
Piedmont	491		491	6	74	80	16.3%	38	40	78	62	44.8%
Spartanburg CC	656		656	19	72	91	13.9%	63	22	85	117 ⁴	44.7%
TC of the Lowcountry	179	2	177	2	12	14	7.9%	6	67	73	32 ⁴	67.2%
Tri-County	1,091		1,091	7	114	121	11.1%	343	84	427	157 ⁴	64.6%
Trident	1,594		1,594	26	99	125	7.8%	178	194	372	315 ⁴	50.9%
Williamsburg	85		85	10	10	20	23.5%	9		9	3	37.6%
York	736		736	21	65	86	11.7%	77	19	96	107 ⁴	39.3%
TOTAL	11,173	12	11,161	344	856	1,200	10.8%	1,439	807	2,246	1,812	47.1%

¹Includes Certificate, Diploma, & Associate Degree Seekers.

²This data is based on the information available on the SC CHEMIS system only.

³Institutions have the opportunity to provide additional data on students who have transferred to institutions that are not included on the CHEMIS system.

⁴Additional Transfers resulted in changes of retained numbers.

⁵"Success Rate" is defined as the "GRS Rate Plus."

The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time.

The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time.

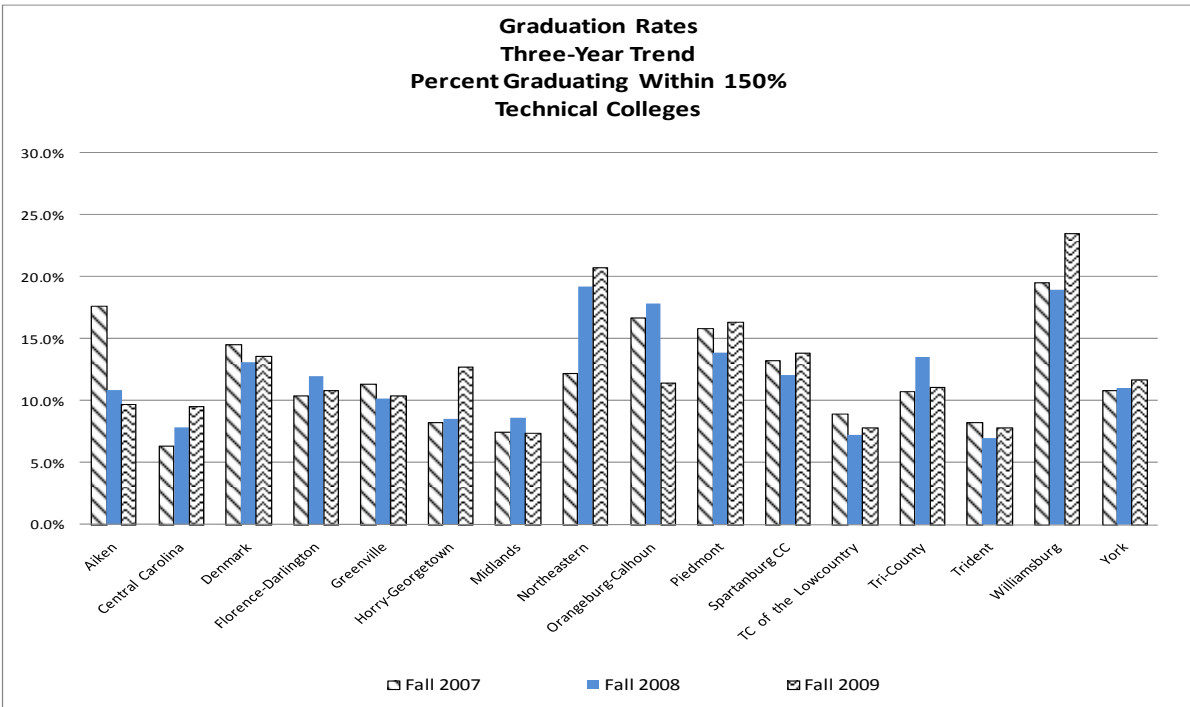
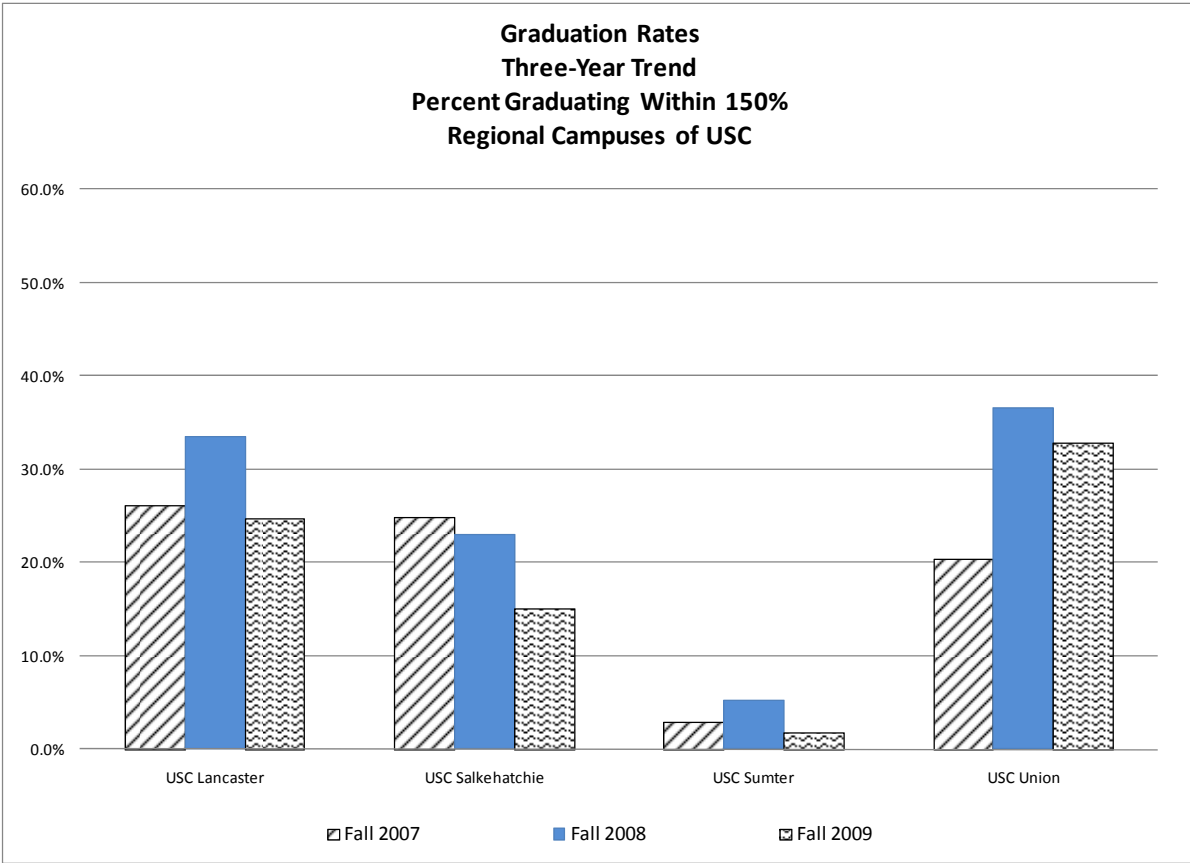
**Graduation Rates
Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time**

	Cohort Fall 2004 ¹	Cohort Fall 2005 ²	Cohort Fall 2006 ³
Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	26.1%	33.5%	24.7%
USC Salkehatchie	24.8%	23.0%	15.1%
USC Sumter	2.9%	5.2%	1.8%
USC Union	20.3%	36.5%	32.8%
Average	17.6%	22.8%	16.0%
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	17.6%	10.8%	9.7%
Central Carolina	6.3%	7.8%	9.5%
Denmark	14.5%	13.1%	13.6%
Florence-Darlington	10.4%	12.0%	10.8%
Greenville	11.3%	10.2%	10.4%
Horry-Georgetown	8.2%	8.5%	12.7%
Midlands	7.5%	8.7%	7.3%
Northeastern	12.2%	19.2%	20.7%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	16.7%	17.9%	11.4%
Piedmont	15.8%	13.9%	16.3%
Spartanburg CC	13.2%	12.0%	13.9%
TC of the Lowcountry	8.9%	7.2%	7.8%
Tri-County	10.7%	13.5%	11.1%
Trident	8.2%	7.0%	7.8%
Williamsburg	19.5%	18.9%	23.5%
York	10.8%	11.0%	11.7%
Average	10.7%	10.8%	10.7%

¹ For Associates degrees through summer 2007 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2005.

² For Associates degrees through summer 2008 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2006.

³ For Associates degrees through summer 2009 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2007.



See previous page for details of graphical information.



It is the mark of an educated mind to be able to entertain a thought without accepting it.
-- Aristotle

The SAT Program

The SAT Reasoning Test™ assesses student reasoning based on knowledge and skills developed by the students in their course work. The SAT Subject Tests™ are a series of one-hour, mostly multiple-choice tests that measure how much students know about a particular academic subject and how well they can apply that knowledge. Most students also complete the optional SAT Questionnaire when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

Information on South Carolina's SAT takers is presented on the following pages.

National SAT Overview

More than 1.5 million students (1,530,128) in the class of 2009 took the SAT. Of those, 40.0 percent were minority students. This is an increase from 38.0 percent in 2008 and 29.2 percent in 1999, reflecting the steady growth in SAT minority participation rates.

On a long-term basis, students' mathematics scores have experienced an upward trend and are now four points higher than a decade ago; conversely, critical reading scores have declined somewhat and are now four points below what they were 10 years ago. This year's college-bound seniors averaged 501 in critical reading, 515 in mathematics and 493 in writing. In 2008, the average score in critical reading was 502; in mathematics, 515; and in writing, 494. The writing section of the SAT was introduced in 2005. In 2006, the first year the writing scores were reported for the college-bound senior's cohort, the average writing score was 497.

- Hispanic students represent the largest and fastest-growing minority group taking the SAT and now account for 13.5 percent of all SAT takers compared to 7.8 percent 10 years ago. The number of Hispanic testers over 10 years has more than doubled.
- Females comprised 53.5 percent of the 2009 test-taking group; males comprised 46.5 percent.
- More than one-third (36.1 percent) of SAT takers reported their parents' highest level of education as high school or less.
- Language diversity is increasing as more 2009 SAT takers report that English is not exclusively their first language compared to previous years — 25.2 percent versus 18.3 percent in 1999.

See Page 84 for a comparison to South Carolina's SAT data.

Sources: This entire page reproduced excerpts from The College Board: <http://www.collegeboard.com/press/releases/206201.html> SAT® 2009 College Bound Seniors and College Bound Press Release. (Note: *College-Bound Seniors 2009* includes students who tested through March 2009.)

SAT Report Overview

South Carolina Compared to National Data

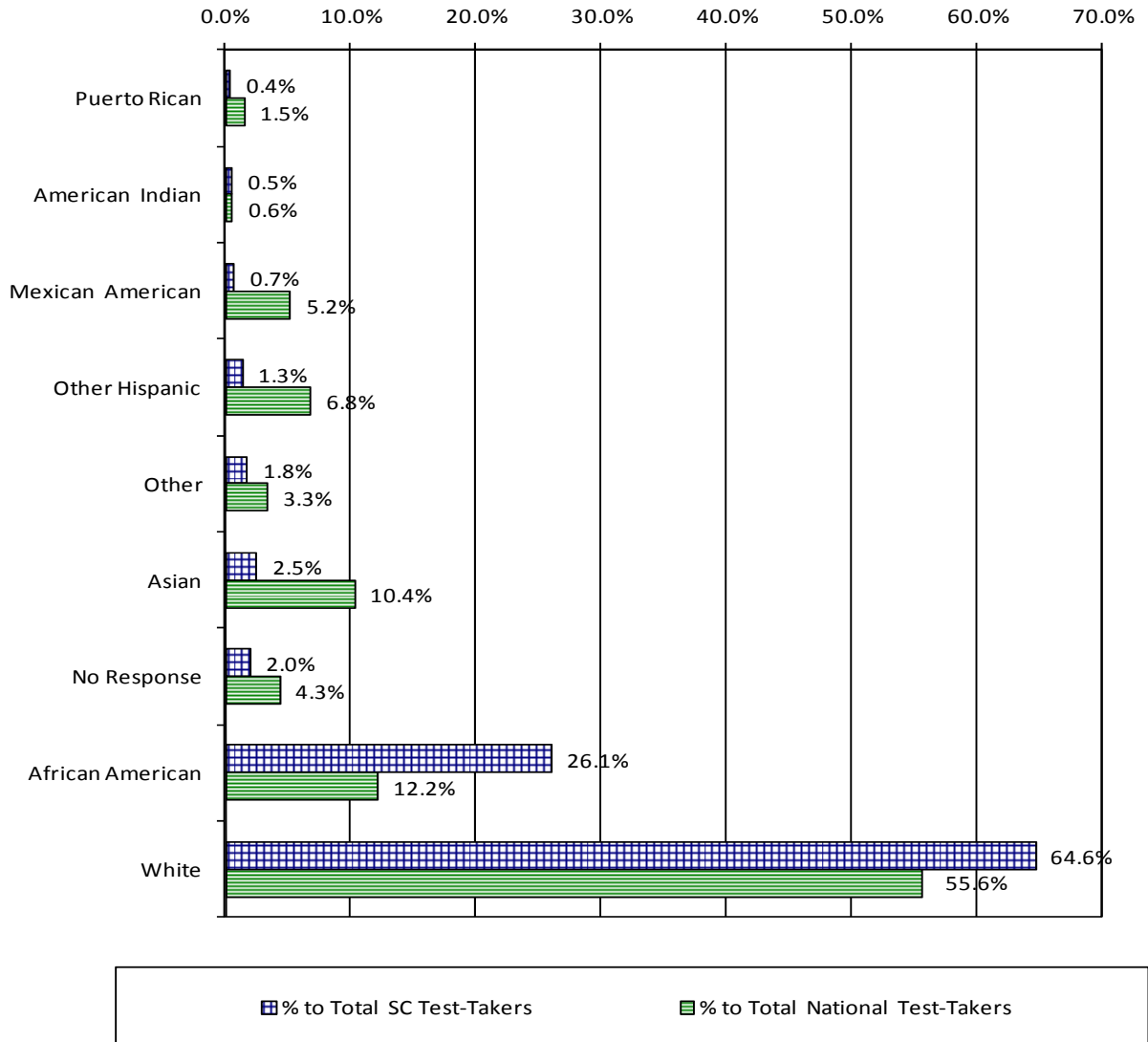
Fall 2009

	State of South Carolina								National							
	<i>Test-Takers</i>		<i>Mean Critical Reading Score</i>		<i>Mean Math Score</i>		<i>Mean Writing Score*</i>		<i>Test-Takers</i>		<i>Mean Critical Reading Score</i>		<i>Mean Math Score</i>		<i>Mean Writing Score*</i>	
	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Number Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.	#	Change from Previous Yr.
Total	25,217	2,151	486	(2)	496	(1)	470	(6)	1,530,128	11,269	501	(1)	515	0	493	(1)
Gender																
Male	11,327	1,036	489	(3)	512	(3)	463	(5)	711,368	7,142	503	(1)	534	1	486	(2)
Female	13,890	1,159	483	(2)	482	(1)	477	(5)	818,760	5,996	498	(2)	499	(1)	499	(2)
Ethnic Group																
African American	6,571	937	414	(1)	424	(2)	402	(7)	187,136	12,753	429	(1)	426	0	421	(3)
American Indian	136	(9)	478	20	480	11	471	24	8,974	(621)	486	1	493	2	469	(1)
Asian	638	30	507	0	560	(7)	496	(2)	158,757	7,522	516	3	587	6	520	4
Mexican American	182	33	467	5	479	9	454	1	79,766	9,105	453	(1)	463	0	446	(1)
Puerto Rican	102	0	479	(22)	483	(12)	470	(10)	22,881	928	452	(4)	450	(3)	443	(2)
Other Hispanic	340	10	478	(4)	481	(8)	460	(9)	103,937	6,348	455	0	461	0	448	0
White	16,302	1,435	514	(1)	524	0	498	(4)	851,014	(7,547)	528	0	536	(1)	517	(1)
Other	446	(19)	488	(10)	489	(10)	475	(11)	51,215	(801)	494	(2)	514	2	493	(1)
No Response	500	(266)	473	2	474	3	452	0	66,448	(16,418)	472	1	501	9	469	2

Ethnic - SAT participation by ethnic group in South Carolina consists of 26.1% African Americans, 0.5% American-Indians, 2.5% Asians, 0.7% Mexican-Americans, 0.4% Puerto Ricans, 1.3% Other Hispanics, and 64.6% Whites, 2.0% Other, and 2.0% No Response. The national participation rate consists of 12.2% African Americans, 0.6% American-Indians, 10.4% Asians, 5.2% Mexican-Americans, 1.5% Puerto Ricans, 6.8% Other Hispanics, 55.6% Whites, 3.3% Other, and 4.3% No Response. The African American ethnic group saw increases both in South Carolina and nationally while the No Response category decreased. Other categories experienced only nominal change.

Source: 2009 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers, The College Board

SAT Scores by Race South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2009



Source: The College Board: SAT 2009 College Bound Seniors.

See previous page for details of the graphical information.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State Students
Fall 2009**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	1,574	449	0	0	2,023
USC Columbia	1,613	604	0	1	2,218
Subtotal	3,187	1,053	0	1	4,241
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	219	53	0	0	272
Coastal Carolina	472	307	1	3	783
College of Charleston	720	417	0	0	1,137
Francis Marion	489	254	0	15	758
Lander	335	198	0	7	540
SC State	227	177	90	6	500
USC Aiken	402	162	0	2	566
USC Beaufort	224	70	0	10	304
USC Upstate	539	282	0	10	831
Winthrop	646	291	0	0	937
Subtotal	4,273	2,211	91	53	6,628
Total Senior Public Institutions	7,460	3,264	91	54	10,869
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	197	139	0	16	352
USC Salkehatchie	94	58	0	100	252
USC Sumter	170	124	0	16	310
USC Union	40	65	0	14	119
Subtotal	501	386	0	146	1,033
Total All Public Institutions	7,961	3,650	91	200	11,902

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above (continued)
In-State Students
Fall 2009**

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	22.2%	27	77.8%	597	625	1222	1221
USC Columbia	27.2%	25	72.7%	579	592	1171	1166
Average	24.8%	26	75.1%	588	609	1196	1192
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	19.5%	20	80.5%	528	560	1087	1064
Coastal Carolina	39.3%	20	60.4%	508	518	1025	994
College of Charleston	36.7%	22	63.3%	595	593	1187	1135
Francis Marion	33.5%	20	64.5%	483	485	968	960
Lander	36.7%	20	62.0%	488	497	986	976
SC State	53.4%	17	63.4%	417	423	840	840
USC Aiken	28.6%	21	71.0%	486	504	989	985
USC Beaufort	23.0%	20	73.7%	472	472	944	941
USC Upstate	33.9%	21	64.9%	484	487	971	972
Winthrop	31.1%	23	68.9%	528	27	1056	1055
Average	34.7%	20	65.8%	508	514	1023	1007
Average Senior Public Institutions	30.9%	22	69.5%	542	554	1096	1080
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	39.5%	17	56.0%	466	477	944	894
USC Salkehatchie	23.0%	16	37.3%	417	417	835	811
USC Sumter	40.0%	19	54.8%	475	480	955	932
USC Union	54.6%	16	33.6%	450	439	889	807
Average	37.4%	17	48.5%	459	464	923	882
Average All Public Institutions	31.4%	22	67.7%	537	548	1085	1065

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State Students
Fall 2009**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	991	369	0	0	1,360
USC Columbia	1157	504	0	38	1,699
Subtotal	2,148	873	0	38	3,059
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	207	108	0	4	319
Coastal Carolina	758	233		1	992
College of Charleston	458	380	165	3	1,006
Francis Marion	25	8	0	3	36
Lander	31	11	0	0	42
SC State	153	36	34	0	223
USC Aiken	47	19	0	0	66
USC Beaufort	50	18	0	2	70
USC Upstate	38	17	0	1	56
Winthrop	88	33	0	2	123
Subtotal	1,855	863	199	16	2,933
Total Senior Public Institutions	4,003	1,736	199	54	5,992
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	14	2	0	0	16
USC Salkehatchie	12	6	0	16	34
USC Sumter	7	0	0	2	9
USC Union	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	33	8	0	18	59
Total All Public Institutions	4,036	1,744	199	72	6,051

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above (continued)
Out-of-State Students
Fall 2009**

	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	27.1%	28	72.9%	597	632	1229	1240
USC Columbia	29.7%	28	68.1%	600	621	1220	1227
Average	28.5%	28	70.2%	598	626	1224	1233
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	33.9%	22	64.9%	546	552	1098	1080
Coastal Carolina	23.5%	21	76.4%	505	524	1029	1023
College of Charleston	54.2%	25	61.9%	603	605	1208	1186
Francis Marion	22.2%	23	69.4%	489	531	1020	1033
Lander	26.2%	21	73.8%	498	529	1028	1019
SC State	31.4%	19	83.9%	450	460	910	917
USC Aiken	28.8%	22	71.2%	479	492	971	987
USC Beaufort	25.7%	21	71.4%	438	466	904	923
USC Upstate	30.4%	22	67.9%	474	507	982	998
Winthrop	26.8%	24	71.5%	527	549	1076	1081
Average	36.2%	23	70.0%	532	545	1076	1076
Average Senior Public Institutions	32.3%	25	70.1%	566	586	1152	1156
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	12.5%	18	87.5%	434	454	888	886
USC Salkehatchie	17.6%	18	35.3%	431	449	880	869
USC Sumter	0.0%	0	77.8%	429	473	901	901
USC Union	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0
Average	13.6%	18	55.9%	432	456	888	881
Average All Public Institutions	32.1%	25	70.0%	565	585	1150	1154

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Fall 2009**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
Research Institutions					
Clemson	2,565	818	0	0	3,383
USC Columbia	2,770	1108	0	39	3,917
Subtotal	5,335	1,926	0	39	7,300
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions					
The Citadel	426	161	0	4	591
Coastal Carolina	1,230	540	1	4	1,775
College of Charleston	1,178	797	165	3	2,143
Francis Marion	514	262	0	18	794
Lander	366	209	0	7	582
SC State	380	213	124	6	723
USC Aiken	449	181	0	2	632
USC Beaufort	274	88	0	12	374
USC Upstate	577	299	0	11	887
Winthrop	734	324	0	2	1,060
Subtotal	6,128	3,074	290	69	9,561
Total Senior Public Institutions	11,463	5,000	290	108	16,861
Regional Campuses of USC					
USC Lancaster	211	141	0	16	368
USC Salkehatchie	106	64	0	116	286
USC Sumter	177	124	0	18	319
USC Union	40	65	0	14	119
Subtotal	534	394	0	164	1,092
Total All Public Institutions	11,997	5,394	290	272	17,953

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**Number of First-Time Entering Freshmen
With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional & Students Age 22 & Above (continued)
All Students
Fall 2009**

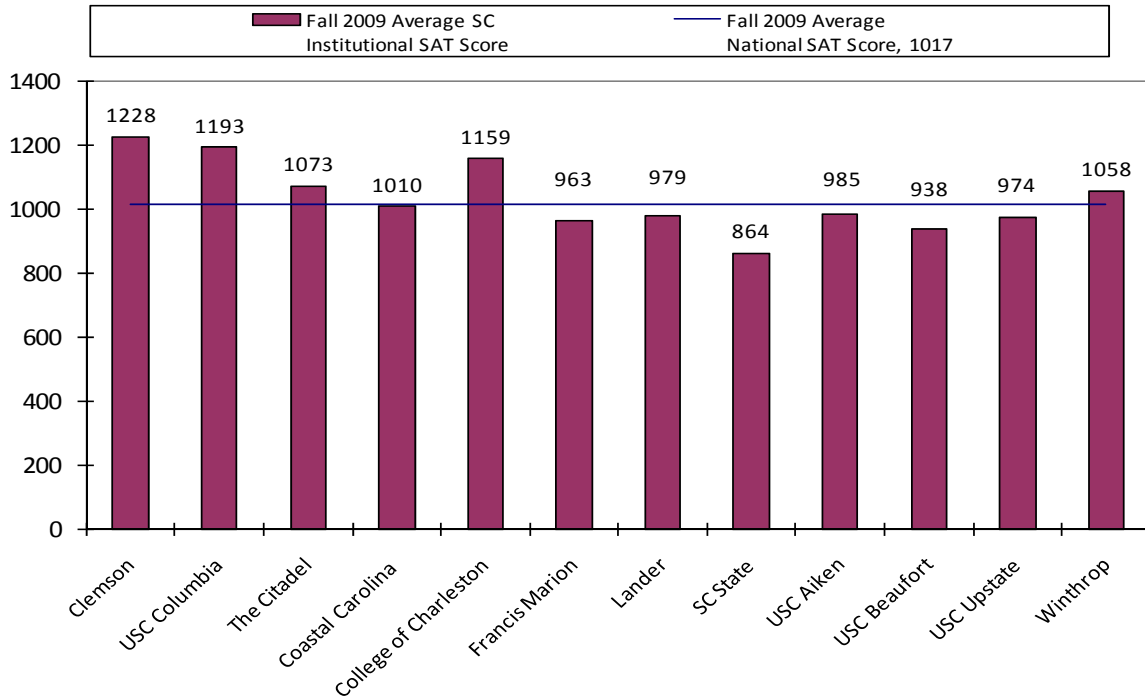
	% OF ACT Reporting	ACT Mean	% OF SAT Reporting	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT *
Research Institutions							
Clemson	24.2%	27	75.8%	597	628	1225	1228
USC Columbia	28.3%	26	70.7%	588	604	1192	1193
Average	26.4%	27	73.1%	592	615	1208	1209
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions							
The Citadel	27.2%	22	72.1%	536	556	1092	1073
Coastal Carolina	30.5%	21	69.4%	506	522	1028	1010
College of Charleston	44.9%	24	62.7%	599	598	1197	1159
Francis Marion	33.0%	20	64.7%	484	487	971	963
Lander	35.9%	20	62.9%	489	500	989	979
SC State	46.6%	17	69.7%	429	437	866	864
USC Aiken	28.6%	21	71.0%	485	503	988	985
USC Beaufort	23.5%	20	73.3%	466	471	937	938
USC Upstate	33.7%	21	65.1%	483	489	972	974
Winthrop	30.6%	23	69.2%	528	530	1058	1058
Average	35.2%	21	67.1%	516	524	1040	1028
Average Senior Public Institutions	31.4%	23	69.7%	550	565	1116	1107
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	38.3%	17	57.3%	464	475	940	894
USC Salkehatchie	22.4%	16	37.1%	419	421	840	818
USC Sumter	38.9%	19	55.5%	473	480	953	932
USC Union	54.6%	16	33.6%	450	439	889	807
Average	36.1%	17	48.9%	457	463	920	882
Average All Public Institutions	31.7%	23	68.4%	546	575	1107	1095

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

Average SAT Scores
SC First-Time Entering Freshmen
By Public Institution
Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers
Fall 2009



SAT Comparison by
Combined Mean (Verbal and Math), All Students
Fall 2007 to 2009 and Percent Change

	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2008 % Change Over Fall 2007	Fall 2009 % Change Over Fall 2008	Fall 2009 % Difference from National Score of 1016 ¹
Research Institutions						
Clemson	1222	1228	1228	0.5%	0.0%	20.9%
USC Columbia	1180	1192	1193	1.0%	0.1%	17.4%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	1078	1076	1073	-0.2%	-0.3%	5.6%
Coastal Carolina	1028	1027	1010	-0.1%	-1.7%	-0.6%
College of Charleston	1159	1170	1159	0.9%	-0.9%	14.1%
Francis Marion	961	946	963	-1.6%	1.8%	-5.2%
Lander	989	956	979	-3.3%	2.4%	-3.6%
SC State	814	846	864	3.9%	2.1%	-15.0%
USC Aiken	995	983	985	-1.2%	0.2%	-3.1%
USC Beaufort	940	972	938	3.4%	-3.5%	-7.7%
USC Upstate	1003	1001	974	-0.2%	-2.7%	-4.1%
Winthrop	1051	1071	1058	1.9%	-1.2%	4.1%

¹Source: The College Board: SAT® 2009 College Bound Seniors.

Scholarships and Grants



Scholarships and grants are forms of financial aid that help students pay for postsecondary education. Unlike student loans, scholarships and grants do not have to be repaid. Over the years, millions of dollars in scholarships and grants have been awarded to residents attending eligible public and independent colleges in South Carolina. The following information pertains to the scholarships and grants administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education.

South Carolina provides financial assistance to S.C. residents in the form of need-based, merit-based and, other financial aid. When students do not have sufficient family resources to pay for the costs of postsecondary education, then they are considered to have financial need. Financial need is the primary requirement for receiving the S.C. Need-based Grant, although students also have to meet other eligibility criteria. To determine their financial need, students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form each academic year.

Although not based on need, students must also submit the FAFSA to determine their eligibility for Lottery Tuition Assistance. This grant is offered to SC residents attending two-year colleges in the State.

In South Carolina, students may be eligible to receive one of the three statewide, merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship, or SC HOPE Scholarship. Additional funding is available for enhancements to the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship based on declared majors in approved mathematics and science programs.

Please be aware that all information provided is subject to change and updates are made as necessary. For the most up-to-date information, visit the Commission's web site at www.che.sc.gov.

South Carolina Scholarships and Grants

Administered by the SC Commission on Higher Education

General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants

1. Student must be a US citizen/legal permanent resident;
2. Must be a South Carolina resident;
3. Be enrolled as a degree-seeking student at an eligible South Carolina public or independent institution;
4. Must not owe refund or repayment on any State or Federal financial aid and not be in default on a Federal student loan; and
5. Certify that the he/she has never been convicted of any felonies and has not been convicted of any second or subsequent alcohol and/or drug-related misdemeanors within the past academic year (except Lottery Tuition Assistance).

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first bachelor's degree. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

In addition, Palmetto Fellows cannot be recipients of the LIFE scholarship, S.C. HOPE scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Students must submit an application during the early (mid-December) or final (mid-June) deadline of the high school senior year. Students must obtain application information through the high school guidance counselor. A student cannot apply for or earn the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship after high school graduation. To be eligible for the scholarship, students must meet each criterion in one of the following sets of academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT), earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP), and rank in the top six percent of the sophomore, junior, or senior class;
OR
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the S.C.UGP (class rank requirement waived).

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship each academic year, students must earn at least 30 credit hours for graduation purposes and earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA for graduation purposes at the current institution at which the student is seeking a degree.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based scholarship established in 1998. The scholarship is awarded annually to eligible students attending two- and four-year institutions in the state. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

Students attending an eligible two-year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one-year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

To be eligible, students must be legal residents of South Carolina at the time of their high school graduation and college enrollment. In addition, LIFE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, S.C. HOPE scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

In order to qualify at a two-year or technical college, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA based on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation (test score and class rank requirements are waived).

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshman must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) Earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. UGP upon high school graduation
- (2) Score at least 1100 on the SAT (equivalent 24 on ACT) by the June test administration of high school graduation year
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of the high school graduating class based on the UGP

To renew (or earn) the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn an average of 30 credit hours by the end of the first year, 60 credit hours by the end of the second year, and 90 credit hours by the end of the third year for graduation purposes (based on the date of initial college enrollment) and earn a cumulative 3.0 "LIFE GPA" each academic year.

Enhancements for the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

Scholarship recipients may be eligible to receive enhancement funds as early as the sophomore year for a maximum of six consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. Scholarship enhancements are not available the first year of college enrollment.

To qualify for the LIFE Scholarship or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Enhancement, a student must meet ALL eligibility requirements and be a recipient of the underlying scholarship. In addition, students must declare a major in an approved mathematics or science program at an eligible four-year institution in S.C.

Students must successfully complete at least 14 credit hours of instruction in mathematics **or** life and physical science **or** a combination of both by the end of the first academic year of college enrollment.

Palmetto Fellows may receive up to \$10,000 per year (combined funds from \$7,500 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). LIFE Scholarship recipients may receive up to \$7,500 per year (combined funds from \$5,000 LIFE Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). Scholarship and enhancement funds must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

S.C. HOPE Scholarship

The S.C. HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who did not qualify for the LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship.

Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$2,800) for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation.

Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. S.C. HOPE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the LIFE scholarship, Palmetto Fellows scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Since the S.C. HOPE Scholarship is for the freshman year only, students may qualify for the LIFE scholarship beginning with their sophomore year. They must meet the eligibility requirements for earning the LIFE Scholarship.

S.C. Need-based Grant

At S.C. public institutions, eligible degree-seeking students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two academic terms each academic year which may be awarded in any combination of fall, spring, or summer terms. The Need-based Grant is an annual award that must be applied toward the cost of attendance and disbursed half in the first semester and half in the second semester. To be eligible for grant funds, students must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and be enrolled in at least six credit hours for the term and enrolled in their first one-year program, first associate's degree, first two-year program leading to a baccalaureate degree, first baccalaureate degree, or first professional degree. Assuming continued eligibility, students may receive up to eight full-time equivalent terms. Based on the institution's level of Need-based Grant funding, the student's financial aid office determines the exact award amount, less any other gift aid received.

To renew the Need-based Grant, students must complete a FAFSA each year, earn the requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status during the term(s) grant funds were awarded and earn at least a cumulative 2.0 GPA for graduation purposes by the end of the academic year.

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the state. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Before calculating the award amount, all federal grants and the S.C. Need-based Grant must be applied. Lottery Tuition Assistance funds can only be used for payment of the cost of tuition and mandatory fees.

Each academic year, S.C. residents must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the FAFSA Waiver form. In addition, students must be enrolled as degree-seeking in at least six credit hours for the term. Recipients of Lottery Tuition Assistance cannot receive nor be eligible to receive the S.C. HOPE, LIFE, or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship in the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must meet satisfactory academic progress established by the institution for the purposes of complying with Title IV regulations.

Scholarship Disbursements 2008-2009 Academic Year (Fall 2008, Winter 2008, Spring 2009, and Summer 2009 Combined)

Last Update: 9/12/2009

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	4,230	22,988,037	1,962	15,986,632	1,193	2,027,878	32	79,595			7,417	41,082,143
USC Columbia	6,162	32,803,148	1,323	10,244,245	1,999	2,723,904	265	664,850			9,749	46,436,147
MUSC	40	251,250	14	130,000	23	29,125					77	410,375
Subtotal	10,432	56,042,436	3,299	26,360,877	3,215	4,780,907	297	744,445			17,243	87,928,665
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	325	1,657,512	18	146,100	109	210,469	56	155,400			508	2,169,481
Coastal Carolina	1,193	6,062,375	69	546,017	768	953,257	253	642,950			2,283	8,204,599
College of Charleston	2,254	11,525,636	469	3,691,496	555	1,173,702	143	376,873			3,421	16,767,707
Francis Marion	863	4,685,593	47	387,550	679	1,018,068	178	466,694			1,767	6,557,905
Lander	606	3,109,464	36	269,225	326	628,958	207	530,650			1,175	4,538,297
SC State	434	2,251,194	3	20,100	1,083	1,823,703	79	212,800			1,599	4,307,797
USC Aiken	846	4,500,669	38	301,950	329	574,656	176	454,124			1,389	5,831,399
USC Beaufort	190	915,989	10	62,312	75	172,776	56	142,800			331	1,293,877
USC Upstate	1,151	6,191,501	63	478,050	757	1,210,228	212	543,336			2,183	8,423,114
Winthrop	1,531	7,668,700	179	1,349,879	716	1,365,241	246	627,830			2,672	11,011,650
Subtotal	9,393	48,568,633	932	7,252,679	5,397	9,131,058	1,606	4,153,456			17,328	69,105,826
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	337	1,536,106			101	159,945			456	505,257	894	2,201,307
USC Salkehatchie	123	569,814			76	144,621			444	370,512	643	1,084,946
USC Sumter	239	1,085,462			86	159,867			607	576,878	932	1,822,207
USC Union	76	352,500			31	58,429			347	237,745	454	648,674
Subtotal	775	3,543,882			294	522,862			1,854	1,690,390	2,923	5,757,135
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	136	450,159			498	204,545			1,303	1,474,817	1,937	2,129,521
Central Carolina	56	147,156			381	288,420			1,599	1,455,973	2,036	1,891,549
Denmark	15	31,100			94	177,106			320	284,479	429	492,685
Florence-Darlington	334	1,022,983			434	464,375			1,870	1,986,251	2,638	3,473,609
Greenville	934	2,976,923			682	1,144,106			7,947	8,109,128	9,563	12,230,157
Horry-Georgetown	299	929,688			364	406,711			3,065	3,249,925	3,728	4,586,324
Midlands	802	2,565,866			845	1,082,527			5,626	6,298,845	7,273	9,947,238
Northeastern	85	251,901			206	98,200			678	547,159	969	897,260
Orangeburg-Calhoun	122	371,970			388	281,100			1,640	1,470,462	2,150	2,123,532
Piedmont	264	788,933			541	468,296			3,205	3,141,118	4,010	4,398,346
Spartanburg CC	450	1,334,099			412	519,854			2,559	2,675,680	3,421	4,529,633
TC of the Lowcountry	26	85,680			118	149,071			1,255	1,183,847	1,399	1,418,598
Tri-County	822	2,562,515			439	581,731			2,729	3,153,672	3,990	6,297,917
Trident	392	1,211,478			607	1,019,074			7,201	7,884,686	8,200	10,115,238
Williamsburg	8	19,752			73	16,750			313	280,731	394	317,233
York	336	1,008,886			275	483,703			2,183	2,319,836	2,794	3,812,425
Subtotal	5,081	15,759,089			6,357	7,385,569			43,493	45,516,608	54,931	68,661,266
Subtotal Public Institutions	25,681	123,914,039	4,231	33,613,556	15,263	21,820,397	1,903	4,897,901	45,347	47,206,999	92,425	231,452,892
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	57	296,400			280	122,875	21	56,000			358	475,275
Anderson University	436	2,155,000	79	594,470	898	355,607	103	264,600			1,516	3,369,677
Benedict College	160	822,500			907	385,785	43	110,600			1,110	1,318,885
Bob Jones University	343	1,759,106	69	504,375	549	238,639	46	120,400			1,007	2,622,520
Charleston Southern Univ.	467	2,401,250	55	408,200	1,238	546,220	112	298,200			1,872	3,653,870
Claffin University	336	1,647,500	4	28,000	959	410,239	72	198,800			1,371	2,284,539
Coker College	223	1,091,875	17	135,528	726	251,557	32	82,250			998	1,561,210
Columbia College	340	1,734,275	40	284,100	610	260,640	57	151,125			1,047	2,430,140
Columbia International Univ.	87	422,500	10	67,000	157	68,865	9	23,800			263	582,165
Converse College	210	1,056,357	52	371,160	332	135,345	13	33,600			607	1,596,462
Erskine College	177	933,750	76	601,700	342	153,576	28	70,000			623	1,759,026
Furman University	264	1,335,000	364	2,761,048	501	222,905	3	8,400			1,132	4,327,353
Limestone College	139	680,000	1	8,750	778	172,354	25	61,600			943	922,704
Morris College	53	271,408			520	219,614	8	19,600			581	510,622
Newberry College	278	1,423,125	22	155,050	622	269,865	53	135,800			975	1,983,840
North Greenville University	580	2,856,250	98	713,700	1,013	443,982	105	270,200			1,796	4,284,132
Presbyterian College	291	1,422,853	183	1,421,400	467	210,035	25	67,200			966	3,121,488
South University	27	108,339					4	9,334			31	117,673
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	139	717,500	10	88,400	722	190,758	43	104,650			914	1,101,308
Voorhees College	19	90,000			205	89,957	7	19,600			231	199,557
Wofford College	338	1,793,750	279	2,279,455	482	217,285	12	33,600			1,111	4,324,090
Subtotal	4,964	25,018,738	1,359	10,422,336	12,308	4,966,106	821	2,139,359			19,452	42,546,539
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	359	1,662,556			480	203,080			281	434,998	1,120	2,300,634
Subtotal	359	1,662,556			480	203,080			281	434,998	1,120	2,300,634
Subtotal Independent Institutions	5,323	26,681,294	1,359	10,422,336	12,788	5,169,186	821	2,139,359	281	434,998	20,572	44,847,173
Grand Total	31,004	\$150,595,333	5,590	\$44,035,892	28,051	\$26,989,583	2,724	\$7,037,260	45,628	\$47,641,997	112,997	\$276,300,065

* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

Scholarship Disbursements Fall 2009

Last Update: 2/3/2010

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Research Institutions												
Clemson University	4,269	12,127,482	2,086	8,751,603	1,232	1,033,991	34	47,600			7,621	21,960,676
USC Columbia	6,059	16,555,827	1,337	5,295,137	2,200	1,454,664	196	273,181			9,792	23,578,809
MUSC	30	112,500	11	55,000	3	2,250					44	169,750
Subtotal	10,358	28,795,809	3,434	14,101,740	3,435	2,490,904	230	320,781	0	0	17,457	45,709,234
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	345	915,257	29	116,500	99	98,750	52	72,800			525	1,203,307
Coastal Carolina	1,139	3,016,650	69	272,926	720	489,188	254	354,900			2,182	4,133,664
College of Charleston	2,266	6,030,120	504	1,990,989	529	632,979	96	134,400			3,395	8,788,488
Francis Marion	908	2,504,351	46	189,448	649	481,929	191	267,400			1,794	3,443,128
Lander University	721	1,921,609	42	163,408	360	312,968	205	286,300			1,328	2,684,285
SC State	308	796,069	4	13,400	639	667,437	53	74,200			1,004	1,551,106
USC Aiken	847	2,345,121	51	193,104	419	297,811	180	250,823			1,497	3,086,859
USC Beaufort	222	582,372	12	44,320	71	87,386	90	126,000			395	840,078
USC Upstate	1,246	3,468,716	63	250,979	536	488,627	284	397,600			2,129	4,605,922
Winthrop	1,497	3,885,515	169	638,400	488	478,030	220	308,000			2,374	5,309,945
Subtotal	9,499	25,465,780	989	3,873,474	4,510	4,035,104	1,625	2,272,423	0	0	16,623	35,646,782
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	336	839,737			57	58,604			353	182,201	746	1,080,542
USC Salkehatchie	113	282,500			73	75,737			325	111,596	511	469,834
USC Sumter	274	683,525			46	48,815			516	267,318	836	999,658
USC Union	76	190,000			37	25,975			331	142,555	444	358,530
Subtotal	799	1,995,762	0	0	213	209,131	0	0	1,525	703,670	2,537	2,908,563
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	111	216,222			361	112,146			792	574,702	1,264	903,070
Central Carolina	43	77,272			309	153,891			924	561,388	1,276	792,551
Denmark Tech	6	7,464			35	42,750			43	27,177	84	77,391
Florence-Darlington	315	580,677			235	148,125			963	652,761	1,513	1,381,563
Greenville	770	1,497,316			449	417,826			4,728	3,177,345	5,947	5,092,487
Horry-Georgetown	307	554,242			336	202,423			1,916	1,240,498	2,559	1,997,163
Midlands	623	1,259,222			430	386,115			3,441	2,362,841	4,494	4,008,178
Northeastern	59	105,639			131	49,675			247	151,026	437	306,340
Orangeburg-Calhoun	115	214,002							827	507,522	942	721,524
Piedmont Tech	268	485,744			286	158,690			1,903	1,217,223	2,457	1,861,657
Spartanburg CC	434	823,422			316	239,213			1,510	1,058,676	2,260	2,121,311
TC of the Lowcountry	19	34,979			114	85,230			711	444,009	844	564,218
Tri-County	916	1,655,787			296	185,617			1,856	1,290,518	3,068	3,131,922
Trident	422	802,007			380	382,186			4,628	3,182,241	5,430	4,366,434
Williamsburg	12	20,352			113	26,000			129	77,150	254	123,502
York	301	554,607			164	170,151			1,261	882,637	1,726	1,607,395
Subtotal	4,721	8,888,954	0	0	3,955	2,760,038	0	0	25,879	17,407,714	34,555	29,056,705
Subtotal Public Institutions	25,377	65,146,305	4,423	17,975,214	12,113	9,495,177	1,855	2,593,204	27,404	18,111,384	71,172	113,321,284
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	50	137,500			371	71,079	19	26,600			440	235,179
Anderson University	508	1,302,500	120	440,600	1,066	183,824	87	121,800			1,781	2,048,724
Benedict College	184	498,750			975	184,508	48	67,200			1,207	750,458
Bob Jones University	345	915,500	69	268,200	571	108,093	32	44,800			1,017	1,336,593
Charleston Southern Univ.	537	1,412,650	63	243,650	1,321	251,504	125	175,000			2,046	2,082,804
Claffin University	359	897,500	4	14,600	1,044	191,119	81	113,400			1,488	1,216,619
Coker College	226	583,125	20	76,400	790	122,455	38	52,150			1,074	834,130
Columbia College	310	816,250	28	107,150	587	108,347	40	56,000			965	1,087,747
Columbia International Univ.	88	220,000	11	36,850	194	37,044	9	12,600			302	306,494
Converse College	214	558,750	52	196,297	349	62,696	19	26,600			634	844,343
Erskine College	192	515,000	76	301,200	355	67,773	14	19,600			637	903,573
Furman University	271	703,750	360	1,390,900	551	103,504	1	1,400			1,183	2,199,554
Limestone College	140	362,500	1	3,350	915	94,836	42	58,800			1,098	519,486
Morris College	52	148,750			553	106,341	11	15,400			616	270,491
Newberry College	310	835,000	32	124,800	710	135,667	72	100,800			1,124	1,196,267
North Greenville Univ.	620	1,598,750	106	399,150	1,058	201,230	103	144,200			1,887	2,343,330
Presbyterian College	329	861,710	184	742,550	562	106,958	23	32,200			1,098	1,743,418
South University**	31	51,677					7	6,538			38	58,215
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	169	451,250	12	50,900	779	94,789	47	65,800			1,007	662,739
Voorhees College	41	102,500			321	61,575	24	33,600			386	197,675
Wofford College	357	968,427	315	1,260,989	562	118,192	8	11,200			1,242	2,358,808
Subtotal	5,333	13,941,839	1,453	5,657,586	13,634	2,411,533	850	1,185,688	0	0	21,270	23,196,646
Two-Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	384	960,000			570	107,073			295	258,209	1,249	1,325,282
Subtotal	384	960,000	0	0	570	107,073	0	0	295	258,209	1,249	1,325,282
Subtotal Independent Institutions	5,717	14,901,839	1,453	5,657,586	14,204	2,518,607	850	1,185,688	295	258,209	22,519	24,521,929
Grand Total	31,094	80,048,144	5,876	23,632,800	26,317	12,013,784	2,705	3,778,892	27,699	18,369,593	93,691	137,843,213

**For- Profit Degree Granting Institution
Date Updated: 04/13/2010, Independents Need-based only

Fall 2008 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2009

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2008			Sophomores in Fall 2008			Juniors in Fall 2008			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2008 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2009	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2008 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2009	% to Total	Palmetto Fellows Fall 2008 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2009	% to Total	Fall 2008 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2009	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson	504	456	90.5%	439	399	90.9%	438	396	90.4%	1,381	1,251	90.6%
USC Columbia	373	341	91.4%	294	279	94.9%	259	248	95.8%	926	868	93.7%
MUSC							5	1	20.0%	5	1	20.0%
Subtotal	877	797	90.9%	733	678	92.5%	702	645	91.9%	2,312	2,120	91.7%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	7	5	71.4%	6	6	100.0%	2	2	100.0%	15	13	86.7%
Coastal Carolina	14	14	100.0%	20	17	85.0%	17	14	82.4%	51	45	88.2%
College of Charleston	113	86	76.1%	120	111	92.5%	119	112	94.1%	352	309	87.8%
Francis Marion	7	7	100.0%	16	14	87.5%	7	6	85.7%	30	27	90.0%
Lander	12	9	75.0%	13	13	100.0%	6	6	100.0%	31	28	90.3%
SC State	2	2	100.0%	1	1	100.0%				3	3	100.0%
USC Aiken	7	6	85.7%	14	12	85.7%	12	10	83.3%	33	28	84.8%
USC Beaufort	5	3	60.0%	3	1	33.3%				8	4	50.0%
USC Upstate	16	14	87.5%	20	17	85.0%	11	11	100.0%	47	42	89.4%
Winthrop	50	39	78.0%	39	33	84.6%	31	29	93.5%	120	101	84.2%
Subtotal	233	185	79.4%	252	225	89.3%	205	190	92.7%	690	600	87.0%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,110	982	88.5%	985	903	91.7%	907	835	92.1%	3,002	2,720	90.6%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University												
Anderson University	23	21	91.3%	19	18	94.7%	15	15	100.0%	57	54	94.7%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University	17	17	100.0%	20	18	90.0%	15	15	100.0%	52	50	96.2%
Charleston Southern Univ.	22	18	81.8%	17	15	88.2%	5	4	80.0%	44	37	84.1%
Clafin University	2	2	100.0%	1	1	100.0%				3	3	100.0%
Coker College	4	3	75.0%	4	3	75.0%	6	5	83.3%	14	11	78.6%
Columbia College	10	8	80.0%	4	4	100.0%	10	10	100.0%	24	22	91.7%
Columbia International Univ.	4	4	100.0%	4	3	75.0%	1			9	7	77.8%
Converse College	18	17	94.4%	8	8	100.0%	14	14	100.0%	40	39	97.5%
Erskine College	27	21	77.8%	17	16	94.1%	17	16	94.1%	61	53	86.9%
Furman University	97	79	81.4%	98	91	92.9%	75	74	98.7%	270	244	90.4%
Limestone College												
Morris College												
Newberry College	14	13	92.9%	6	5	83.3%				20	18	90.0%
North Greenville Univ.	19	17	89.5%	34	31	91.2%	24	24	100.0%	77	72	93.5%
Presbyterian College	58	51	87.9%	39	39	100.0%	42	36	85.7%	139	126	90.6%
South University												
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	2	1	50.0%	3	3	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	9	8	88.9%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	72	68	94.4%	65	64	98.5%	67	62	92.5%	204	194	95.1%
Subtotal	389	340	87.4%	339	319	94.1%	295	279	94.6%	1,023	938	91.7%
Subtotal All Institutions	1,499	1,322	88.2%	1,324	1,222	92.3%	1,202	1,114	92.7%	4,025	3,658	90.9%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and retained the scholarship												
Research Institutions		15			11			2			28	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		11			8			1			20	
Independent Senior Institutions		12			8			3			23	
Subtotal		38			27			6			71	
Grand Total	1,499	1,360	90.7%	1,324	1,249	94.3%	1,202	1,120	93.2%	4,025	3,729	92.6%

Date Created: 05/28/2010

Fall 2008 LIFE Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2009

Institution	Freshmen in Fall 2008			Sophomores in Fall 2008			Juniors in Fall 2008			Scholarship Retention for Freshmen, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE Fall 2008 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2009	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2008 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2009	% to Total	LIFE Fall 2008 Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2009	% to Total	Fall 2008 Recipients	Ret. Scholarship Same Inst Fall 2009	% to Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson	1,368	849	62.1%	949	777	81.9%	905	737	81.4%	3,222	2,363	73.3%
USC Columbia	1,741	1,150	66.1%	1,361	1,130	83.0%	1,434	1,250	87.2%	4,536	3,530	77.8%
Medical University of S.C.							14	3	21.4%	14	3	21.4%
Subtotal	3,109	1,999	64.3%	2,310	1,907	82.6%	2,353	1,990	84.6%	7,772	5,896	75.9%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	128	55	43.0%	66	48	72.7%	70	59	84.3%	264	162	61.4%
Coastal Carolina	417	195	46.8%	331	245	74.0%	212	177	83.5%	960	617	64.3%
College of Charleston	814	376	46.2%	494	393	79.6%	446	362	81.2%	1,754	1,131	64.5%
Francis Marion	314	102	32.5%	180	133	73.9%	189	148	78.3%	683	383	56.1%
Lander University	234	90	38.5%	126	109	86.5%	109	92	84.4%	469	291	62.0%
South Carolina State	131	45	34.4%	123	80	65.0%	79	51	64.6%	333	176	52.9%
USC Aiken	298	134	45.0%	187	141	75.4%	183	151	82.5%	668	426	63.8%
USC Beaufort	76	33	43.4%	43	24	55.8%	34	31	91.2%	153	88	57.5%
USC Upstate	379	183	48.3%	256	196	76.6%	249	200	80.3%	884	579	65.5%
Winthrop	550	211	38.4%	313	237	75.7%	319	277	86.8%	1,182	725	61.3%
Subtotal	3,341	1,424	42.6%	2,119	1,606	75.8%	1,890	1,548	81.9%	7,350	4,578	62.3%
Subtotal Public Four Year	6,450	3,423	53.1%	4,429	3,513	79.3%	4,243	3,538	83.4%	15,122	10,474	69.3%
Regional Campuses of U.S.C.												
USC Lancaster	203	78	38.4%							203	78	38.4%
USC Salkehatchie	86	27	31.4%							86	27	31.4%
USC Sumter	159	44	27.7%							159	44	27.7%
USC Union	51	19	37.3%							51	19	37.3%
Subtotal	499	168	33.7%							499	168	33.7%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	26	5	19.2%							26	5	19.2%
Central Carolina	12	2	16.7%							12	2	16.7%
Denmark	2	1	50.0%							2	1	50.0%
Florence-Darlington	220	39	17.7%							220	39	17.7%
Greenville	575	128	22.3%							575	128	22.3%
Horry-Georgetown	149	40	26.8%							149	40	26.8%
Midlands	514	131	25.5%							514	131	25.5%
Northeastern	54	12	22.2%							54	12	22.2%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	32	9	28.1%							32	9	28.1%
Piedmont	83	29	34.9%							83	29	34.9%
Spartanburg CC	176	52	29.5%							176	52	29.5%
TC of the Lowcountry	16	5	31.3%							16	5	31.3%
Tri-County	628	83	13.2%							628	83	13.2%
Trident	139	34	24.5%							139	34	24.5%
Williamsburg												
York	186	44	23.7%							186	44	23.7%
Subtotal	2,812	614	21.8%							2,812	614	21.8%
Independent Senior Institutions												
Allen University	24	5	20.8%	18	11	61.1%	10	7	70.0%	52	23	44.2%
Anderson University	158	107	67.7%	95	83	87.4%	84	78	92.9%	337	268	79.5%
Benedict College	44	21	47.7%	61	41	67.2%	32	25	78.1%	137	87	63.5%
Bob Jones University	102	65	63.7%	103	97	94.2%	66	53	80.3%	271	215	79.3%
Charleston Southern University	183	72	39.3%	108	89	82.4%	80	68	85.0%	371	229	61.7%
Clafflin University	118	67	56.8%	61	49	80.3%	72	61	84.7%	251	177	70.5%
Coker College	86	44	51.2%	47	37	78.7%	50	40	80.0%	183	121	66.1%
Columbia College	133	60	45.1%	80	63	78.8%	69	62	89.9%	282	185	65.6%
Columbia International University	25	18	72.0%	27	21	77.8%	19	14	73.7%	71	53	74.6%
Converse College	67	33	49.3%	48	45	93.8%	52	46	88.5%	167	124	74.3%
Ersrine College	61	22	36.1%	44	37	84.1%	41	36	87.8%	146	95	65.1%
Furman University	114	61	53.5%	51	40	78.4%	42	39	92.9%	207	140	67.6%
Limestone College	34	14	41.2%	40	29	72.5%	27	25	92.6%	101	68	67.3%
Morris College	12	3	25.0%	12	10	83.3%	20	17	85.0%	44	30	68.2%
Newberry College	103	48	46.6%	66	54	81.8%	57	51	89.5%	226	153	67.7%
North Greenville University	203	121	59.6%	130	112	86.2%	128	120	93.8%	461	353	76.6%
Presbyterian College	108	40	37.0%	54	49	90.7%	52	49	94.2%	214	138	64.5%
South University	19	8	42.1%	4	1	25.0%				23	9	39.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	38	26	68.4%	30	25	83.3%	33	32	97.0%	101	83	82.2%
Voorhees College	12	1	8.3%	1	1	100.0%	2	1	50.0%	15	3	20.0%
Wofford College	139	68	48.9%	65	56	86.2%	68	67	98.5%	272	191	70.2%
Subtotal	1,783	904	50.7%	1,145	950	83.0%	1,004	891	88.7%	3,932	2,745	69.8%
Two Year Independent Institutions												
Spartanburg Methodist College	277	74	26.7%							277	74	26.7%
Subtotal	277	74	26.7%							277	74	26.7%
Subtotal	11,821	5,183	43.8%	5,574	4,463	80.1%	5,247	4,429	84.4%	22,642	14,075	62.2%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state and received the scholarship												
Research Institutions		67			39			21			127	
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		197			92			25				
Two Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.		64			142						206	
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		271			176						447	
Independent Senior Institutions		81			38			8			127	
Independent Two Year Institutions		14			37						51	
Subtotal		694			524			54			1,272	
Grand Total	11,821	5,877	49.7%	5,574	4,987	89.5%	5,247	4,483	85.4%	22,642	15,347	67.8%

Date Created: 05/28/2010

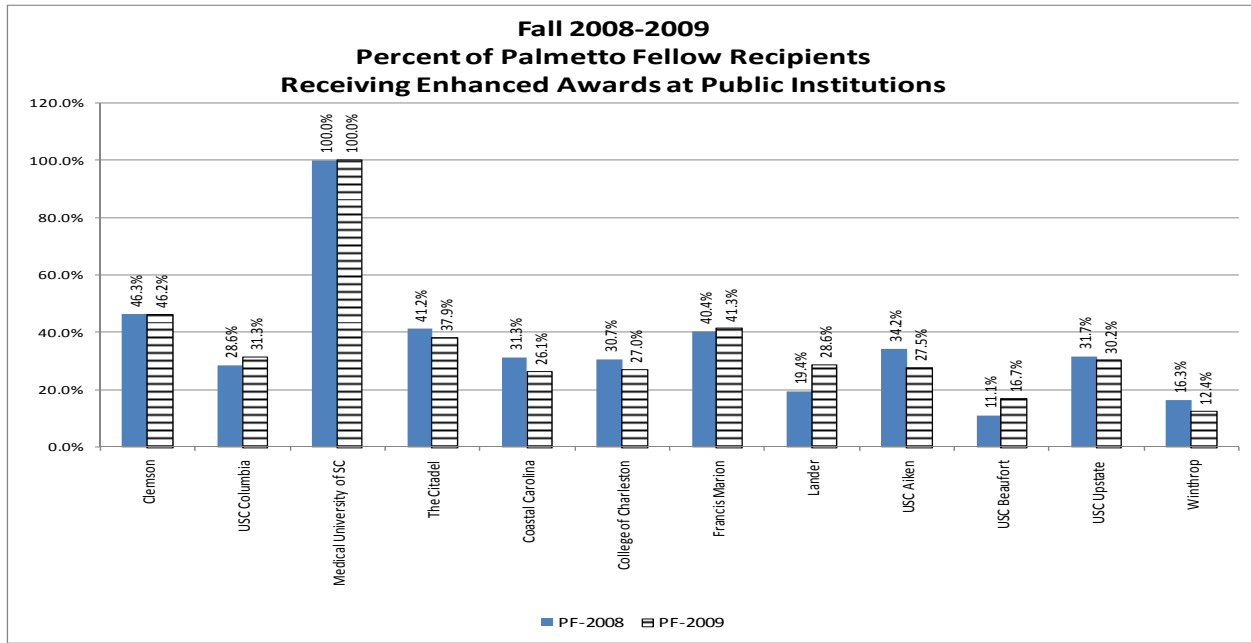
LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2009

Last Update: 2/3/2010

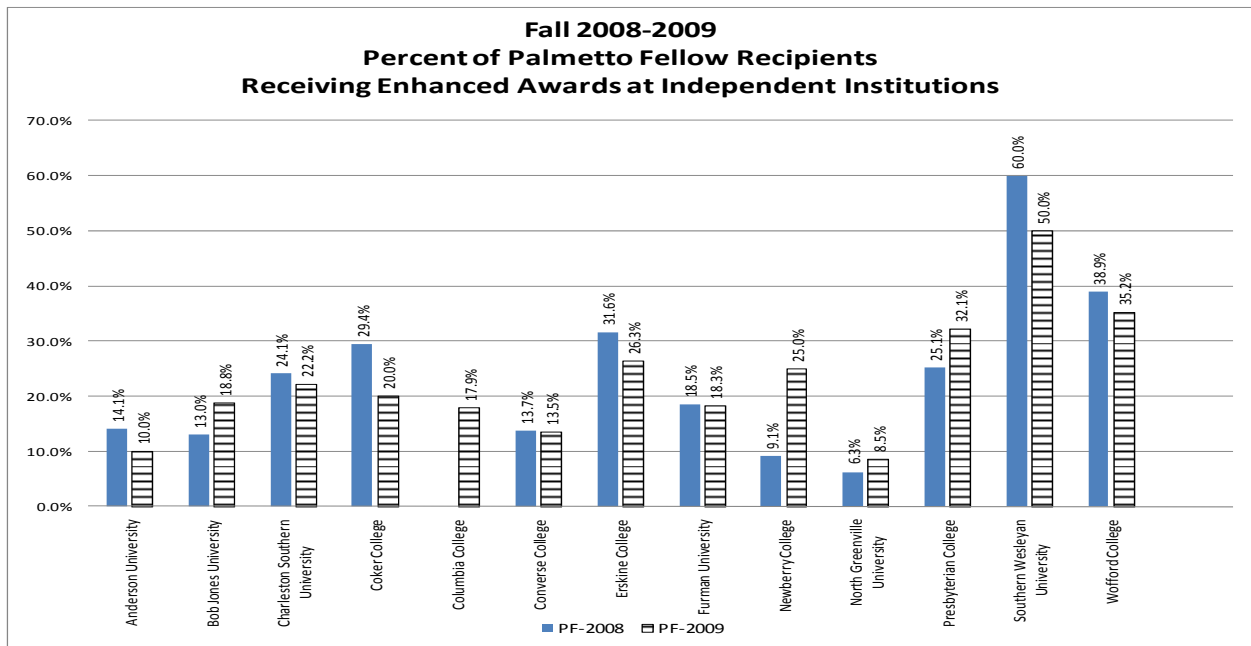
	Palmetto Fellows Total		Palmetto Fellows Receiving Enhanced Awards**			LIFE Total		LIFE Receiving Enhanced Awards*		
	Number col f	Amount col g	Number col h	Amount Only col i	% of Stds. Total col h/col f	Number col a	Amount col b	Number col c	Amount Only col d	% of Students col c/col a
Research Institutions										
Clemson	2,086	8,751,603	964	1,587,653	46.2%	4,269	12,127,482	1,168	1,460,000	27.4%
USC Columbia	1,337	5,295,137	418	676,716	31.3%	6,059	16,555,827	1,148	1,432,229	18.9%
Medical University of SC	11	55,000	11	18,150	100.0%	30	112,500	30	37,500	100.0%
Subtotal	3,434	14,101,740	1,393	2,282,519	40.6%	10,358	28,795,809	2,346	2,929,729	22.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	29	116,500	11	18,150	37.9%	345	915,257	46	57,500	13.3%
Coastal Carolina	69	272,926	18	29,700	26.1%	1,139	3,016,650	137	171,250	12.0%
College of Charleston	504	1,990,989	136	223,387	27.0%	2,266	6,030,120	299	373,485	13.2%
Francis Marion	46	189,448	19	31,348	41.3%	908	2,504,351	188	235,000	20.7%
Lander	42	163,408	12	19,025	28.6%	721	1,921,609	101	123,399	14.0%
South Carolina State	4	13,400			0.0%	308	796,069	25	29,669	8.1%
USC Aiken	51	193,104	14	18,844	27.5%	847	2,345,121	184	229,575	21.7%
USC Beaufort	12	44,320	2	3,300	16.7%	222	582,372	22	27,500	9.9%
USC Upstate	63	250,979	19	30,280	30.2%	1,246	3,468,716	289	360,251	23.2%
Winthrop	169	638,400	21	34,650	12.4%	1,497	3,885,515	118	146,305	7.9%
Subtotal	989	3,873,474	252	408,684	25.5%	9,499	25,465,780	1,409	1,753,934	14.8%
Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	Not Applicable				0.0%	336	839,737			0.0%
USC Salkehatchie					0.0%	113	282,500			0.0%
USC Sumter					0.0%	274	683,525			0.0%
USC Union					0.0%	76	190,000			0.0%
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0.0%	799	1,995,762	0	0	0.0%
Technical Colleges										
Aiken	Not Applicable				0.0%	111	216,222			0.0%
Central Carolina					0.0%	43	77,272			0.0%
Denmark					0.0%	6	7,464			0.0%
Florence-Darlington					0.0%	315	580,677			0.0%
Greenville					0.0%	770	1,497,316			0.0%
Horry-Georgetown					0.0%	307	554,242			0.0%
Midlands					0.0%	623	1,259,222			0.0%
Northeastern					0.0%	59	105,639			0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun					0.0%	115	214,002			0.0%
Piedmont					0.0%	268	485,744			0.0%
Spartanburg CC					0.0%	434	823,422			0.0%
TC of the Lowcountry					0.0%	19	34,979			0.0%
Tri-County					0.0%	916	1,655,787			0.0%
Trident					0.0%	422	802,007			0.0%
Williamsburg					0.0%	12	20,352			0.0%
York					0.0%	301	554,607			0.0%
Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0.0%	4,721	8,888,954	0	0	0.0%
Subtotal Public Institutions	4,423	17,975,214	1,645	2,691,203	37.2%	25,377	65,146,305	3,755	4,683,662	14.8%
Independent Senior Institutions										
Allen University					0.0%	50	137,500	10	12,500	20.0%
Anderson University	120	440,600	12	19,800	10.0%	508	1,302,500	26	32,500	5.1%
Benedict College					0.0%	184	498,750	31	38,750	16.8%
Bob Jones University	69	268,200	13	21,450	18.8%	345	915,500	44	55,000	12.8%
Charleston Southern Univ.	63	243,650	14	23,100	22.2%	537	1,412,650	57	71,250	10.6%
Claffin University	4	14,600			0.0%	359	897,500			0.0%
Coker College	20	76,400	4	6,600	20.0%	226	583,125	15	18,750	6.6%
Columbia College	28	107,150	5	8,250	17.9%	310	816,250	33	41,250	10.6%
Columbia International Univ.	11	36,850			0.0%	88	220,000			0.0%
Converse College	52	196,297	7	11,540	13.5%	214	558,750	19	23,750	8.9%
Erskine College	76	301,200	20	33,000	26.3%	192	515,000	28	35,000	14.6%
Furman University	360	1,390,900	66	108,900	18.3%	271	703,750	21	26,250	7.7%
Limestone College	1	3,350			0.0%	140	362,500	10	12,500	7.1%
Morris College					0.0%	52	148,750	15	18,750	28.8%
Newberry College	32	124,800	8	13,200	25.0%	310	835,000	48	60,000	15.5%
North Greenville Univ.	106	399,150	9	14,850	8.5%	620	1,598,750	39	48,750	6.3%
Presbyterian College	184	742,550	59	97,350	32.1%	329	861,710	33	41,250	10.0%
South University****					0.0%	31	51,677			0.0%
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	12	50,900	6	9,900	50.0%	169	451,250	23	28,750	13.6%
Voorhees College					0.0%	41	102,500			0.0%
Wofford College	315	1,260,989	111	181,860	35.2%	357	968,427	62	77,077	17.4%
Subtotal	1,453	5,657,586	334	549,800	23.0%	5,333	13,941,839	514	642,077	9.6%
Two-Year Independent Institutions										
Spartanburg Methodist College	Not Applicable					384	960,000			0.0%
Subtotal	0	0	0	0		384	960,000	0	0	0.0%
Subtotal Independent Institutions	1,453	5,657,586	334	549,800	23.0%	5,717	14,901,839	514	642,077	9.0%
Grand Total	5,876	23,632,800	1,979	3,241,003	33.7%	31,094	80,048,144	4,269	5,325,739	13.7%

Note: The General Assembly passed legislation effective beginning Fall 2007 to provide scholarship enhancements starting in the sophomore year to Palmetto Fellows & LIFE recipients at a four year institution who are majoring in eligible math/science/engineering/health care related areas. For LIFE students, the enhancement provides up to an additional *\$2500 annually. The award for Palmetto Fellows recipients in one of the eligible math/science/engineering/health care related majors beginning in the sophomore year provides up to **\$3300 per year. For those Palmetto Fellows students who are not in one of the eligible majors, up to ***\$800 annually is available beginning in the sophomore year.

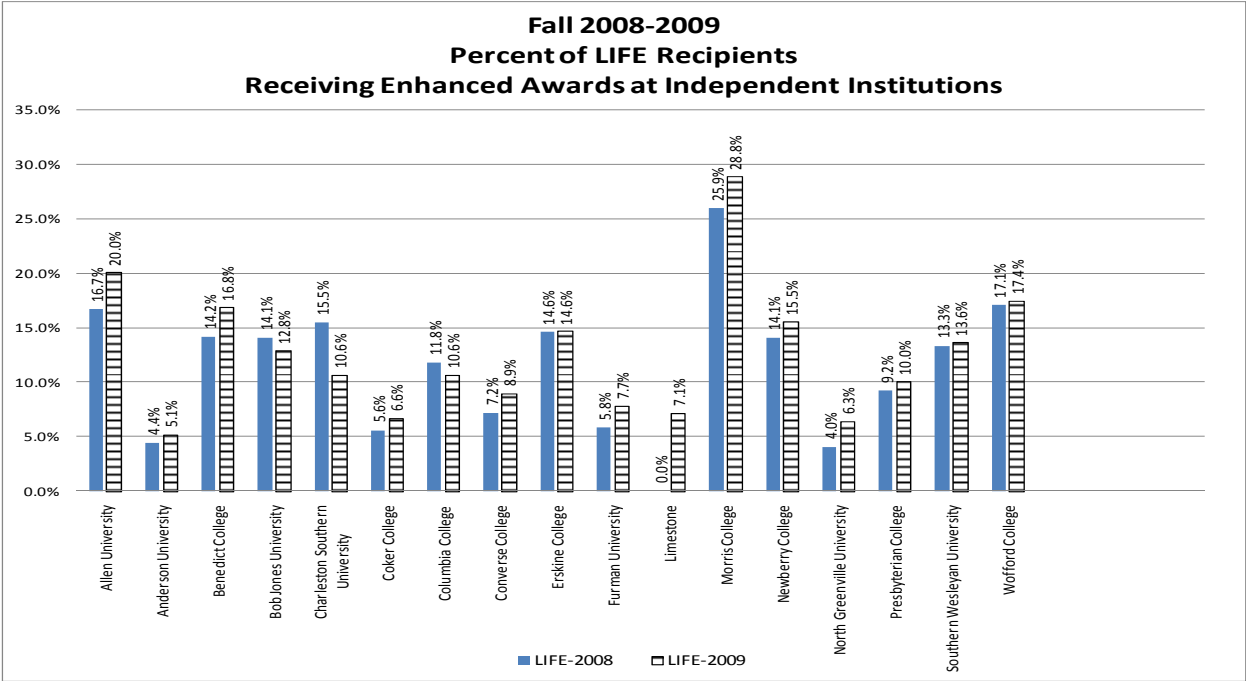
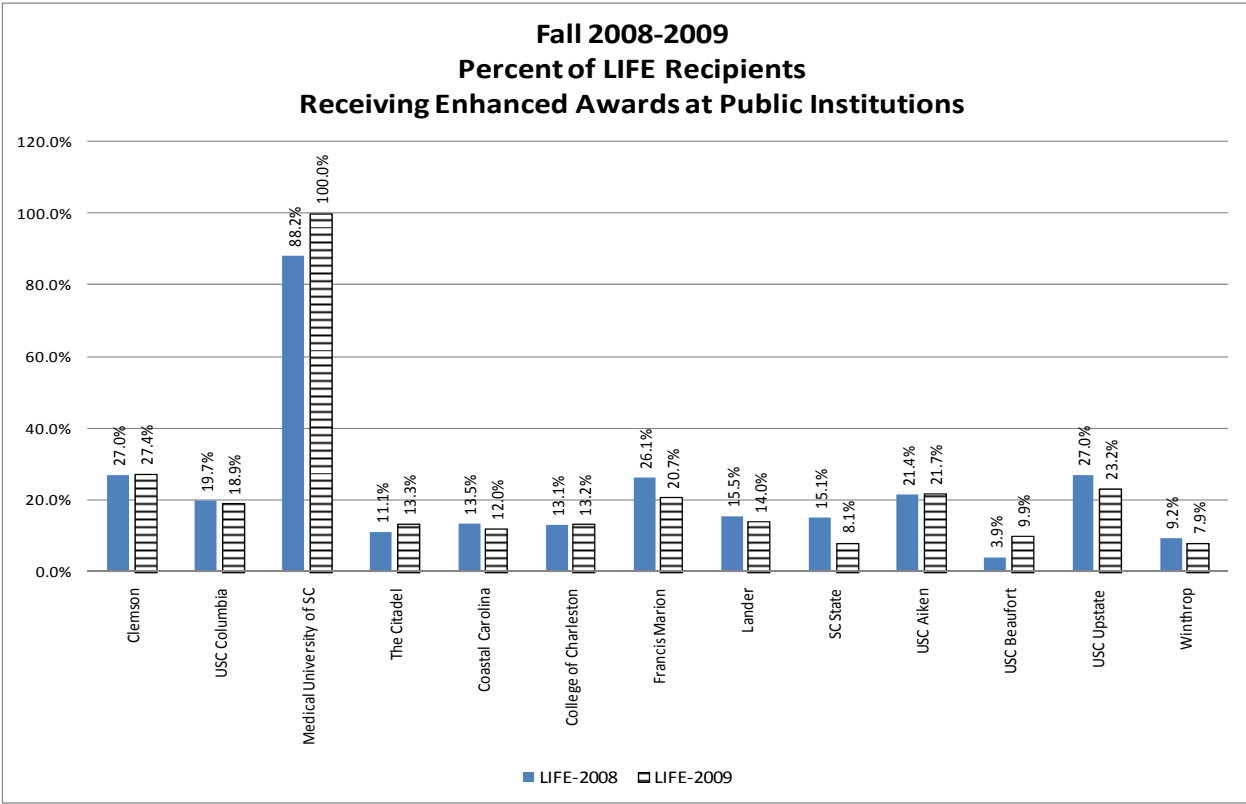
****For-Profit Degree Granting Institution



South Carolina State University reported no Palmetto Fellows enhanced scholarships in either year.



Allen University, Benedict College, Claflin University, Columbia International University, Limestone College, Morris College, South University, and Voorhees College reported no Palmetto Fellows enhanced scholarships in either year.



Columbia International University and Voorhees College reported no LIFE enhanced scholarships in either year.

HOPE Scholarship Recipients Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2009

Institution	Freshmen Hope Fall 2008 Recipients	Retention of Hope Students Received LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarship					Retention of Hope Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled	
		Same Inst Fall 2009	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2009	Rec. LIFE Total Fall 2009	Received LIFE % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2009	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2009	Enrolled Total Fall 2009	Enrolled % To Total	Same Inst Fall 2009	Same Inst % To Total	Diff. Inst Fall 2009	Enrolled Total Fall 2009	Enrolled % To Total	Number	% to Total
Research Institutions																		
Clemson	28	9	32.1%		9	32.1%	13	46.4%	2	15	53.6%	22	78.6%	2	24	85.7%	col h	n/a
USC Columbia	230	84	36.5%	4	88	38.3%	97	42.2%	28	125	54.3%	181	78.7%	32	213	92.6%	17	7.4%
Medical University of SC	N/A																	
Subtotal	258	93	36.0%	4	97	37.6%	110	42.6%	30	140	54.3%	203	78.7%	34	237	91.9%	21	8.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																		
The Citadel	56	18	32.1%		18	32.1%	29	51.8%	5	34	60.7%	47	83.9%	5	52	92.9%	4	7.1%
Coastal Carolina	245	56	22.9%	9	65	26.5%	106	43.3%	37	143	58.4%	162	66.1%	46	208	84.9%	37	15.1%
College of Charleston	138	20	14.5%	4	24	17.4%	86	62.3%	13	99	71.7%	106	76.8%	17	123	89.1%	15	10.9%
Francis Marion	167	22	13.2%	6	28	16.8%	94	56.3%	28	122	73.1%	116	69.5%	34	150	89.8%	17	10.2%
Lander	183	14	7.7%	5	19	10.4%	103	56.3%	34	137	74.9%	117	63.9%	39	156	85.2%	27	14.8%
South Carolina State	75	12	16.0%		12	16.0%	47	62.7%	8	55	73.3%	59	78.7%	8	67	89.3%	8	10.7%
USC Aiken	163	25	15.3%	2	27	16.6%	76	46.6%	40	116	71.2%	101	62.0%	42	143	87.7%	20	12.3%
USC Beaufort	53	14	26.4%	6	20	37.7%	17	32.1%	9	26	49.1%	31	58.5%	15	46	86.8%	7	13.2%
USC Upstate	198	42	21.2%	12	54	27.3%	93	47.0%	24	117	59.1%	135	68.2%	36	171	86.4%	27	13.6%
Winthrop	234	26	11.1%	3	29	12.4%	119	50.9%	50	169	72.2%	145	62.0%	53	198	84.6%	36	15.4%
Subtotal	1,512	249	16.5%	47	296	19.6%	770	50.9%	248	1,018	67.3%	1,019	67.4%	295	1,314	86.9%	198	13.1%
Subtotal Public Institutions	1,770	342	19.3%	51	393	22.2%	880	49.7%	278	1,158	65.4%	1,222	69.0%	329	1,551	87.6%	219	12.4%
Independent Senior Institutions																		
Allen University	19	2	10.5%	1	3	15.8%	12	63.2%		12	63.2%	14	73.7%	1	15	78.9%	4	21.1%
Anderson University	96	19	19.8%	1	20	20.8%	47	49.0%	20	67	69.8%	66	68.8%	21	87	90.6%	9	9.4%
Benedict College	41	16	39.0%	1	17	41.5%	13	31.7%	7	20	48.8%	29	70.7%	8	37	90.2%	4	9.8%
Bob Jones University	44	6	13.6%	1	7	15.9%	24	54.5%	7	31	70.5%	30	68.2%	8	38	86.4%	6	13.6%
Charleston Southern University	111	20	18.0%	3	23	20.7%	52	46.8%	20	72	64.9%	72	64.9%	23	95	85.6%	16	14.4%
Coflins University	72	20	27.8%		20	27.8%	36	50.0%	8	44	61.1%	56	77.8%	8	64	88.9%	8	11.1%
Coker College	32	2	6.3%		2	6.3%	16	50.0%	8	24	75.0%	18	56.3%	8	26	81.3%	6	18.8%
Columbia College	57	14	24.6%	2	16	28.1%	20	35.1%	10	30	52.6%	34	59.6%	12	46	80.7%	11	19.3%
Columbia International University	8	3	37.5%		3	37.5%	3	37.5%	1	4	50.0%	6	75.0%	1	7	87.5%	1	12.5%
Converse College	12						8	66.7%	3	11	91.7%	8	66.7%	3	11	91.7%	1	8.3%
Erskine College	27	2	7.4%	1	3	11.1%	9	33.3%	11	20	74.1%	11	40.7%	12	23	85.2%	4	14.8%
Furman University	3	1	33.3%		1	33.3%	2	66.7%		2	66.7%	3	100.0%		3	100.0%		
Limestone College	20	1	5.0%		1	5.0%	9	45.0%	7	16	80.0%	10	50.0%	7	17	85.0%	3	15.0%
Morris College	8	1	12.5%		1	12.5%	6	75.0%		6	75.0%	7	87.5%		7	87.5%	1	12.5%
Newberry College	52	9	17.3%	7	16	30.8%	19	36.5%	9	28	53.8%	28	53.8%	16	44	84.6%	8	15.4%
North Greenville University	97	23	23.7%	8	31	32.0%	33	34.0%	19	52	53.6%	56	57.7%	27	83	85.6%	14	14.4%
Presbyterian College	25	4	16.0%		4	16.0%	18	72.0%	2	20	80.0%	22	88.0%	2	24	96.0%	1	4.0%
South University	2	1	50.0%		1	50.0%	1	50.0%		1	50.0%	2	100.0%		2	100.0%		
Southern Wesleyan University	35	8	22.9%	1	9	25.7%	16	45.7%	5	21	60.0%	24	68.6%	6	30	85.7%	5	14.3%
Voorhees College	7	3	42.9%		3	42.9%	3	42.9%		3	42.9%	6	85.7%		6	85.7%	1	14.3%
Wofford College	12	2	16.7%		2	16.7%	9	75.0%		9	75.0%	11	91.7%		11	91.7%	1	8.3%
Subtotal	780	157	20.1%	26	183	23.5%	356	45.6%	137	493	63.2%	513	65.8%	163	676	86.7%	104	13.3%
Subtotal	2,550	499	19.6%	77	576	22.6%	1,236	48.5%	415	1,651	64.7%	1,735	68.0%	492	2,227	87.3%	323	12.7%
Students Transferred from originating institution to another institution in the state																		
		Received the LIFE Scholarship					Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution					Enrolled in another S.C. Public/Independent Institution						
Research Institutions		4					30					34						
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		47					248					295						
Independent Senior Institutions		26					137					163						
Subtotal		77					415					492						
Grand Total	2,550	576				22.6%	1,651				64.7%	2,227				87.3%	323	12.7%

Date Created: 5/31/10

Tuition and Required Fees

For the purposes of the data in this section, the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) definition of “tuition and required fees” is used. IPEDS defines the term as: “Tuition is an amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Required fees are fixed sums charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large percentage of students that the student who does **not** pay the charge is an exception.” It is important to note that institutions may assess special user fees. For example, students may be assessed a fee for enrolling in a particular course or academic program.

Institutions use these revenues to meet their missions through the areas of: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant (facilities) operation and maintenance, and administration. In addition, state general funds are used to meet these core operating needs.



**Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees
For Full-Time Undergraduate Students
Public Institutions
Academic Year 2009-2010**

	Summary of Required Fees							Required Fees	
	According to Use (Tuition & Fees)							For Full-Time	
	Educational & General	%	Dedicated Fees	%	Debt Serv. & Capital	%	Total	O-S-S	Difference
Research Institutions									
Clemson	\$9,462	85.4%	\$436	3.9%	\$1,180	10.7%	\$11,078	\$25,388	\$14,310
USC Columbia*	7,936	86.7%	410	4.5%	810	8.8%	9,156	23,732	14,576
Medical University of SC**	8,483	65.6%	0	0.0%	4,454	34.4%	12,937	21,544	8,607
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions									
The Citadel	\$6,166	70.6%	\$2,044	23.4%	\$525	6.0%	\$8,735	\$22,545	\$13,810
Coastal Carolina	7,250	81.0%	350	3.9%	1,350	15.1%	8,950	18,770	9,820
College of Charleston	6,708	74.6%	1,092	12.1%	1,188	13.2%	8,988	21,846	12,858
Francis Marion	7,520	94.5%	0	0.0%	440	5.5%	7,960	15,585	7,625
Lander	7,388	84.3%	350	4.0%	1,022	11.7%	8,760	16,560	7,800
SC State	7,698	91.0%	140	1.7%	624	7.4%	8,462	16,626	8,164
USC Aiken	7,418	93.9%	0	0.0%	482	6.1%	7,900	15,632	7,732
USC Beaufort	6,920	95.4%	0	0.0%	330	4.6%	7,250	15,100	7,850
USC Upstate	7,932	91.8%	0	0.0%	710	8.2%	8,642	17,284	8,642
Winthrop	10,180	87.7%	204	1.8%	1,222	10.5%	11,606	21,596	9,990
Regional Campuses of USC									
USC Lancaster	\$5,398	97.6%	0	0.0%	\$130	2.4%	\$5,528	\$13,304	\$7,776
USC Salkehatchie	5,428	98.2%	0	0.0%	100	1.8%	5,528	\$13,304	7,776
USC Sumter	5,294	95.8%	100	1.8%	134	2.4%	5,528	\$13,304	7,776
USC Union	5,378	97.3%	0	0.0%	150	2.7%	5,528	\$13,304	7,776
Technical Colleges									
Aiken	\$3,440	94.9%	0	0.0%	\$186	5.1%	\$3,626	\$10,130	\$6,504
Central Carolina	2,884	87.2%	0	0.0%	424	12.8%	3,308	5,744	2,436
Denmark	2,092	83.9%	0	0.0%	400	16.1%	2,492	4,676	2,184
Florence-Darlington	2,762	83.6%	0	0.0%	540	16.4%	3,302	5,398	2,096
Greenville	3,292	94.3%	0	0.0%	200	5.7%	3,492	7,116	3,624
Horry-Georgetown	3,166	98.8%	0	0.0%	40	1.2%	3,206	5,046	1,840
Midlands	3,458	95.8%	0	0.0%	150	4.2%	3,608	10,474	6,866
Northeastern	2,946	88.2%	0	0.0%	396	11.8%	3,342	5,886	2,544
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,018	93.8%	0	0.0%	200	6.2%	3,218	6,218	3,000
Piedmont	3,034	91.0%	0	0.0%	300	9.0%	3,334	4,942	1,608
Spartanburg CC	3,124	91.0%	0	0.0%	310	9.0%	3,434	7,196	3,762
TC of the Lowcountry	3,250	96.1%	0	0.0%	132	3.9%	3,382	7,436	4,054
Tri-County	2,732	86.2%	0	0.0%	436	13.8%	3,168	7,032	3,864
Trident	2,968	86.0%	0	0.0%	482	14.0%	3,450	6,532	3,082
Williamsburg	2,942	96.7%	0	0.0%	100	3.3%	3,042	5,850	2,808
York	3,352	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	3,352	7,528	4,176

* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, & Allied Health

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Institutions

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year.

Updated on 04/08/09

	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	(10 Year) 2009-10 Over 2000-01	% Change (5 Year) 2009-10 Over 2005-06	(1 Year) 2009-10 Over 2008-09
Institutions													
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$3,590	\$5,090	\$5,834	\$6,934	\$7,840	\$8,886	\$9,400	\$9,870	\$10,378	\$11,078	208.6%	24.7%	6.7%
USC Columbia*	3,868	4,260	5,024	5,778	6,416	7,314	7,808	8,346	8,838	9,156	136.7%	25.2%	3.6%
MUSC**	5,180	5,824	6,230	7,608	8,368	9,302	10,277	10,790	11,731	12,937	149.7%	39.1%	10.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$3,404	\$3,727	\$4,067	\$4,999	\$5,900	\$6,522	\$7,168	\$7,735	\$8,403	\$8,735	156.6%	33.9%	4.0%
Coastal Carolina	3,500	3,770	4,350	5,190	6,100	6,860	7,500	7,600	8,650	8,950	155.7%	30.5%	3.5%
College of Charleston	3,630	3,780	4,858	5,770	6,202	6,668	7,234	7,778	8,400	8,988	147.6%	34.8%	7.0%
Francis Marion	3,600	3,790	4,340	5,082	5,540	5,984	6,512	7,038	7,682	7,960	121.1%	33.0%	3.6%
Lander	3,888	4,152	4,704	5,400	5,866	6,668	7,162	7,728	8,380	8,760	125.3%	31.4%	4.5%
SC State	3,724	4,240	4,898	5,570	6,170	6,480	7,278	7,318	7,806	8,462	127.2%	30.6%	8.4%
USC Aiken	3,558	3,738	4,374	5,084	5,622	6,128	6,670	7,006	7,532	7,900	122.0%	28.9%	4.9%
USC Beaufort	2,200	2,410	3,080	4,208	4,670	5,214	5,724	6,250	7,000	7,250	229.5%	39.0%	3.6%
USC Upstate	3,624	4,058	4,748	5,460	6,060	6,636	7,218	7,760	8,342	8,642	138.5%	30.2%	3.6%
Winthrop	4,262	4,868	5,600	6,652	7,816	8,756	9,500	10,210	11,140	11,606	172.3%	32.5%	4.2%
Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$2,200	\$2,410	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	151.3%	27.8%	5.0%
USC Salkehatchie	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	151.3%	27.8%	5.0%
USC Sumter	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	151.3%	27.8%	5.0%
USC Union	2,200	2,410	3,080	3,656	4,058	4,324	4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	151.3%	27.8%	5.0%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$1,300	\$1,800	\$2,192	\$2,600	\$2,836	\$3,036	\$3,190	\$3,298	\$3,506	\$3,626	178.9%	19.4%	3.4%
Central Carolina	1,200	1,700	2,092	2,500	2,500	2,700	2,900	2,920	3,020	3,308	175.7%	22.5%	9.5%
Denmark	1,080	1,700	2,152	2,248	2,278	2,378	2,278	2,278	2,378	2,492	130.7%	4.8%	4.8%
Florence-Darlington	1,500	1,720	2,112	2,976	2,986	3,026	3,190	3,190	3,190	3,302	120.1%	9.1%	3.5%
Greenville	1,500	1,750	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,000	3,190	3,290	3,396	3,492	132.8%	16.4%	2.8%
Horry-Georgetown	1,363	1,744	2,136	2,394	2,680	2,800	2,944	3,114	3,194	3,206	135.2%	14.5%	0.4%
Midlands	1,396	1,800	2,192	2,836	2,908	3,004	3,100	3,244	3,360	3,608	158.5%	20.1%	7.4%
Northeastern	1,225	1,705	2,092	2,346	2,346	2,526	2,646	2,982	3,270	3,342	172.8%	32.3%	2.2%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,296	1,700	1,992	2,496	2,640	2,640	2,832	2,832	3,048	3,218	148.3%	21.9%	5.6%
Piedmont	1,300	1,760	2,350	2,596	2,740	2,860	2,956	3,126	3,076	3,334	156.5%	16.6%	8.4%
Spartanburg CC	1,400	1,740	2,132	2,660	2,806	2,902	3,094	3,194	3,314	3,434	145.3%	18.3%	3.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	1,250	1,700	2,142	2,600	2,900	3,050	3,050	3,150	3,270	3,382	170.6%	10.9%	3.4%
Tri-County	1,200	1,800	2,022	2,450	2,546	2,738	2,856	2,976	3,060	3,168	164.0%	15.7%	3.5%
Trident	1,300	1,700	2,092	2,446	2,688	2,950	3,114	3,220	3,330	3,450	165.4%	16.9%	3.6%
Williamsburg	1,100	1,700	2,112	2,112	2,692	2,692	2,830	2,830	2,942	3,042	176.5%	13.0%	3.4%
York	1,236	1,712	2,108	2,736	2,886	3,036	3,124	3,124	3,244	3,352	171.2%	10.4%	3.3%
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$3,729	\$4,675	\$5,429	\$6,356	\$7,128	\$8,100	\$8,604	\$9,108	\$9,608	\$10,117	171.3%	24.9%	5.3%
Average Teaching****	3,688	4,014	4,660	5,467	6,142	6,592	7,197	7,642	8,334	8,725	136.6%	32.4%	4.7%
Average 4 year Excl MUSC****	3,695	4,134	4,800	5,629	6,321	6,843	7,431	7,887	8,546	8,957	142.4%	30.9%	4.8%
Average Regional	\$2,200	\$2,410	\$3,080	\$3,656	\$4,058	\$4,324	\$4,652	\$4,868	\$5,264	\$5,528	151.3%	27.8%	5.0%
Average Tech	1,290	1,733	2,129	2,537	2,708	2,834	2,956	3,048	3,162	3,297	155.5%	16.4%	4.3%
Average 2 Year	1,472	1,869	2,319	2,761	2,978	3,132	3,295	3,412	3,583	3,743	154.3%	19.5%	4.5%

*Excludes Medicine and Law

**Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

***USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

****USC Beaufort is excluded from the average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions

Updated to reflect tuition increases in the spring for the academic year.

Updated on 04/08/09

	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	(10 Year) 2009-10 Over 2000-01	% Change (5 Year) 2009-10 2005-06	(1 Year) 2009-10 2008-09
Institutions													
Research Institutions													
Clemson	\$9,784	\$11,284	\$12,932	\$14,532	\$16,404	\$18,510	\$19,824	\$21,800	\$23,400	\$25,388	159.5%	37.2%	8.5%
USC Columbia*	10,154	11,004	13,104	15,116	16,784	18,956	20,236	21,632	22,908	23,732	133.7%	25.2%	3.6%
MUSC**	14,410	16,174	17,227	21,040	23,144	25,259	19,607	20,588	22,276	21,544	49.5%	-14.7%	-3.3%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions													
The Citadel	\$9,426	\$10,402	\$11,538	\$13,410	\$14,518	\$15,918	\$17,487	\$19,291	\$21,031	\$22,545	139.2%	41.6%	7.2%
Coastal Carolina	9,810	10,680	11,760	12,870	14,150	15,100	16,190	16,590	18,090	18,770	91.3%	24.3%	3.8%
College of Charleston	7,910	8,540	10,974	13,032	14,140	15,342	16,800	18,732	20,418	21,846	176.2%	42.4%	7.0%
Francis Marion	7,060	7,410	8,530	10,029	10,945	11,833	12,839	13,841	15,028	15,585	120.8%	31.7%	3.7%
Lander	7,776	8,520	9,648	11,050	12,034	13,608	13,538	14,616	15,840	16,560	113.0%	21.7%	4.5%
SC State	7,262	7,902	8,820	10,850	12,978	13,288	14,322	14,362	15,298	16,626	128.9%	25.1%	8.7%
USC Aiken	8,084	8,264	9,084	10,224	11,264	12,270	13,250	13,922	14,896	15,632	93.4%	27.4%	4.9%
USC Beaufort	5,452	5,730	7,328	10,112	11,060	12,130	12,756	13,912	14,576	15,100	177.0%	24.5%	3.6%
USC Upstate	8,416	8,760	9,640	11,086	12,304	13,474	14,656	15,752	16,684	17,284	105.4%	28.3%	3.6%
Winthrop	7,680	8,756	10,310	12,258	14,410	16,150	17,564	19,034	20,710	21,596	181.2%	33.7%	4.3%
Regional Campuses of USC													
USC Lancaster	\$5,452	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,128	\$11,228	\$12,680	\$13,304	144.0%	28.1%	4.9%
USC Salkehatchie	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,128	\$11,228	\$12,680	\$13,304	144.0%	28.1%	4.9%
USC Sumter	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,090	\$11,228	\$12,680	\$13,304	144.0%	28.1%	4.9%
USC Union	5,452	5,730	7,328	8,754	9,720	10,384	11,078	\$11,228	\$12,680	\$13,304	144.0%	28.1%	4.9%
Technical Colleges													
Aiken	\$3,740	\$5,060	\$4,124	\$7,300	\$7,942	\$8,518	\$8,906	\$8,906	\$9,794	\$10,130	170.9%	18.9%	3.4%
Central Carolina	3,344	3,844	4,604	5,188	5,118	4,800	5,156	5,156	5,372	5,744	71.8%	19.7%	6.9%
Denmark	2,160	3,400	4,144	4,036	4,466	4,466	4,366	4,366	4,466	4,676	116.5%	4.7%	4.7%
Florence-Darlington	3,500	3,720	4,208	5,072	5,082	5,122	5,286	5,286	5,286	5,398	54.2%	5.4%	2.1%
Greenville	3,500	3,800	4,542	5,550	5,900	6,110	6,490	6,490	6,912	7,116	103.3%	16.5%	3.0%
Horry-Georgetown	2,655	3,788	4,248	4,248	4,288	4,408	4,408	4,408	5,034	5,046	90.1%	14.5%	0.2%
Midlands	3,988	5,200	6,436	8,308	8,524	8,812	9,100	9,100	9,840	10,474	162.6%	18.9%	6.4%
Northeastern	3,386	3,365	3,700	3,936	3,936	4,110	5,118	5,118	5,886	5,886	73.8%	43.2%	0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,408	3,624	3,940	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,488	6,218	82.5%	39.3%	38.5%
Piedmont	2,200	3,210	3,748	4,252	4,372	4,468	4,564	4,564	4,684	4,942	124.6%	10.6%	5.5%
Spartanburg CC	3,600	3,940	4,332	5,200	5,370	5,490	5,988	5,988	7,048	7,196	99.9%	31.1%	2.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	3,710	3,710	3,860	3,860	3,860	5,932	5,932	5,932	7,082	7,436	100.4%	25.4%	5.0%
Tri-County	3,864	5,480	5,510	5,820	5,916	6,084	6,348	6,348	6,786	7,032	82.0%	15.6%	3.6%
Trident	3,672	2,880	4,492	4,976	5,274	5,586	5,898	5,898	6,308	6,532	77.9%	16.9%	3.6%
Williamsburg	2,480	2,880	3,912	4,968	4,990	4,990	5,292	5,292	5,642	5,850	135.9%	17.2%	3.7%
York	5,016	5,100	5,204	6,016	6,336	6,664	7,000	7,000	7,288	7,528	50.1%	13.0%	3.3%
Average Research Excl MUSC	\$9,969	\$11,144	\$13,018	\$14,824	\$16,594	\$18,733	\$20,030	\$21,716	\$23,154	\$24,560	146.4%	31.1%	6.1%
Average Teaching****	8,158	8,804	10,034	11,645	12,971	13,911	14,940	16,005	17,257	18,154	122.5%	30.5%	5.2%
Average 4 year Excl MUSC****	8,487	9,229	10,576	12,223	13,630	14,715	15,789	16,957	18,240	19,222	126.5%	30.6%	5.4%
Average Regional	\$5,452	\$5,730	\$7,328	\$8,754	\$9,720	\$10,384	\$11,106	\$11,228	\$12,680	\$13,304	144.0%	28.1%	4.9%
Average Tech	3,389	3,938	4,438	5,200	5,365	5,627	5,895	5,895	6,370	6,700	97.7%	19.1%	5.2%
Average 2 Year	3,802	4,296	5,016	5,911	6,236	6,578	6,937	6,961	7,632	8,021	111.0%	21.9%	5.1%

*Excludes Medicine and Law

**Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professions only. (In 2000 & prior, MUSC had undergraduate pharmacy that was included.)

***USC Beaufort was approved to move from 2- to 4-year status in June 2002.

****USC Beaufort is excluded from the average for the Teaching and four-year institutions through 2004-05 and is included from 2005-06 forward.

**Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Public Institutions
FY 2009-10**

Institutions	In-State*	Out-of State*	Dormitory/ Room & Board ^{1,2}
Research Institutions			
Clemson	\$11,078	\$25,388	\$6,774
USC Columbia*	9,156	23,732	7,328
MUSC**	12,937	21,544	Not Applicable
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions			
The Citadel	8,735	22,545	5,965
Coastal Carolina	8,950	18,770	7,200
College of Charleston	8,988	21,846	9,411
Francis Marion	7,960	15,585	6,024
Lander	8,760	16,560	6,400
SC State	8,462	16,626	8,862
USC Aiken	7,900	15,632	6,589
USC Beaufort	7,250	15,100	7,600
USC Upstate	8,642	17,284	6,480
Winthrop	11,606	21,596	6,560
Regional Campuses of USC			
USC Lancaster	5,528	13,304	
USC Salkehatchie	5,528	13,304	
USC Sumter	5,528	13,304	
USC Union	5,528	13,304	
Technical Colleges			
Aiken	3,626	10,130	
Central Carolina	3,308	5,744	
Denmark	2,492	4,676	3,432
Florence-Darlington	3,302	5,398	
Greenville	3,492	7,116	
Horry-Georgetown	3,206	5,046	
Midlands	3,608	10,474	
Northeastern	3,342	5,886	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	3,218	6,218	
Piedmont	3,334	4,942	
Spartanburg CC	3,434	7,196	
TC of the Lowcountry	3,382	7,436	
Tri-County	3,168	7,032	
Trident	3,450	6,532	
Williamsburg	3,042	5,850	
York	3,352	7,528	

* Includes spring tuition increase where applicable.

** Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

¹ Meals per week not available.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: May 13, 2010

<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

**Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Independent Institutions
FY 2009-10**

Institutions	In-State²	Out-of State²	Dormitory/ Room & Board^{1,2}
Independent Senior Institutions			
Allen University	\$11,285	\$11,285	\$5,240
Anderson University	19,212	19,212	7,250
Benedict College	15,590	15,590	7,172
Bob Jones University	12,130	12,130	5,100
Charleston Southern Univ.	19,278	19,278	7,394
Claflin University	12,666	12,666	6,806
Coker College	19,588	19,588	6,122
Columbia College	23,480	23,480	6,450
Columbia International Univ.	16,875	16,875	6,210
Converse College	25,230	25,230	7,760
Erskine College	24,645	24,645	8,325
Furman University	36,656	36,656	9,170
Limestone College	18,300	18,300	6,800
Morris College	9,901	9,901	4,386
Newberry College	21,470	21,470	8,100
North Greenville Univ.	12,264	12,264	7,056
Presbyterian College	28,880	28,880	8,345
South University	14,810	14,810	8,469
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	18,700	18,700	7,800
Voorhees College	10,164	10,164	6,314
Wofford College	30,280	30,280	8,205
Two-Year Independent Institutions			
Spartanburg Methodist College	12,948	12,948	7,048

¹ Meals per week not available.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. Accessed: May 13, 2010
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

Financial Appropriations



Revenue derived from state appropriations is combined with tuition & fees; grants, contracts, and gifts; and in part by sales and service to fund the Educational and General (E&G) activities of our public colleges and universities. The tables on the following pages reflect a consistent pattern of decreasing state support for higher education and a shift to more reliance on tuition & fees and other non-state revenue.

The Action Plan for South Carolina Higher Education: *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina* includes a study conducted by the Division of Research in the Moore School of Business at the University of South Carolina that clearly measures the return on the educational investment (REOI) the state makes in higher education. The conclusion reached by the researchers is as follows:

In South Carolina, investment in higher education produces palpable economic benefits. It pays for itself and brings in additional revenue for the state over time. The annual benefits the state will gain by reaching the 29 percent attainment goal [specified in the Action Plan] are significant. The clearest way to discern the benefits emerging from this analysis is to again stress the overall return on the South Carolina government's investment. For each dollar that the state spends between 2010 and 2030, \$11.20 is added to the economy (measured by gross state product) over the period. Further, after reaching the 29 percent goal in 2030, each dollar spent by the state boosts South Carolina's economic activity (measured by gross state product) by \$25.20. Beyond the results presented here, higher education correlates with a host of positive characteristics and activities in the state, with potentially large benefits to society not addressed in this report. These include better health care, lower unemployment, and less incarceration.

The following pages give a brief overview of the appropriations provided in support of E&G costs at our public colleges and universities as well as funding provided through the South Carolina Education Lottery for operations and funding provided through a combination of appropriated, lottery, and other funding in support of merit-based scholarships (Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, and HOPE), Lottery Tuition Assistance (LTA) to two-year institutions, and need-based aid.



Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations FY 2000-01 to FY 2009-10

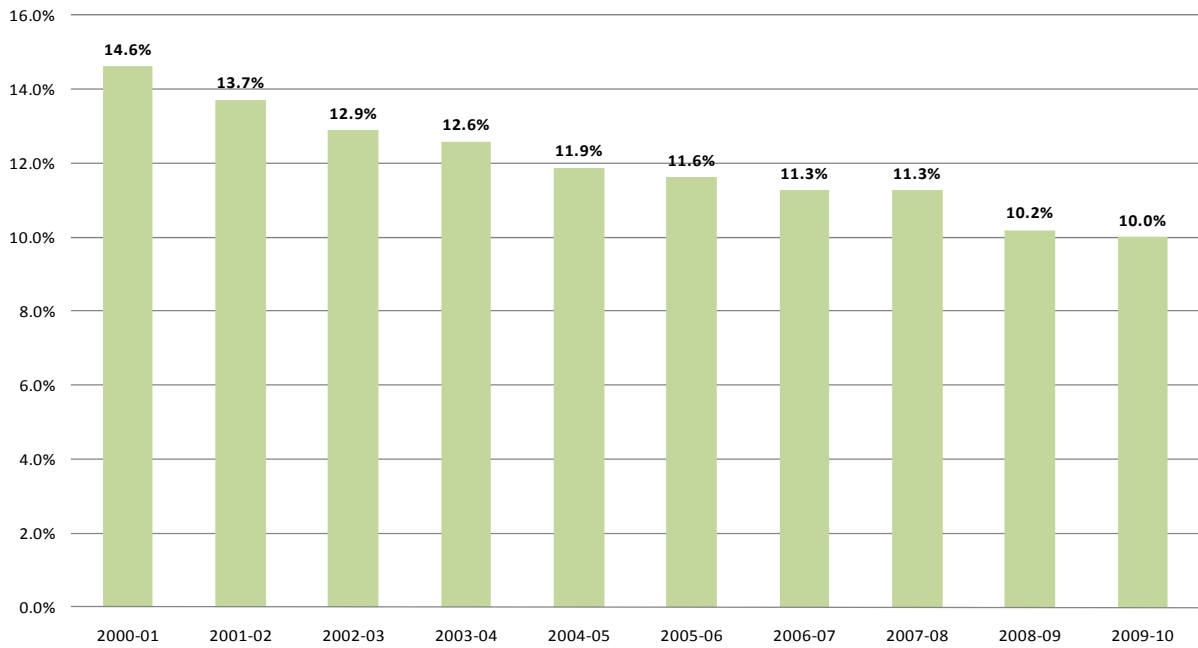
Updated 4/1/2010

Institutions	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10
Research Institutions										
Clemson	\$110,293,171	\$105,647,205	\$96,323,543	\$85,938,709	\$87,617,771	\$92,390,951	\$100,476,486	\$112,858,871	\$86,028,361	78,498,132
USC Columbia	191,624,376	183,694,311	166,205,166	148,286,255	152,179,679	160,024,457	170,355,770	183,772,439	140,045,699	128,520,804
MUSC	105,592,218	101,320,502	91,570,858	81,698,420	82,741,614	85,906,706	88,969,156	97,223,490	74,085,527	67,624,714
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	17,204,904	16,451,476	15,723,901	14,028,675	14,166,497	14,754,261	15,285,183	16,287,740	12,347,148	11,256,224
Coastal Carolina	14,783,267	14,055,808	12,568,853	11,213,779	11,785,709	12,252,967	12,667,571	16,808,315	12,675,241	11,555,329
College of Charleston	33,478,821	32,156,700	29,292,534	26,134,448	27,039,523	29,283,053	30,317,308	34,594,904	26,054,537	23,752,507
Francis Marion	16,395,070	15,750,843	14,159,528	12,632,961	13,191,647	15,249,582	16,413,177	19,397,460	14,680,433	13,388,078
Lander	11,367,679	10,795,408	10,173,295	9,076,491	9,285,405	9,695,866	10,175,198	10,937,937	8,310,088	7,592,238
SC State	25,346,016	24,349,522	22,386,635	19,971,498	20,210,171	21,040,022	21,769,768	24,386,739	18,065,137 **	16,471,285
USC Aiken	12,205,044	11,722,160	10,479,378	9,349,575	9,578,918	10,021,979	10,381,262	11,196,080	8,513,797	7,772,409
USC Beaufort	2,429,519	2,304,123	2,236,871	1,995,709	2,026,215	2,609,487	2,677,047	2,875,328	2,012,013	1,834,243
USC Upstate	13,734,942	13,205,810	11,809,149	10,535,981	10,775,082	12,283,834	12,696,259	14,558,165	11,087,479	10,138,616
Winthrop	25,404,503	24,477,409	21,900,504	19,539,367	19,963,829	20,922,640	21,732,096	23,480,584	17,838,919	16,262,774
Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	3,041,955	2,898,001	2,589,022	2,309,895	2,366,940	2,470,254	2,554,105	2,770,893	2,119,544	1,935,139
USC Salkehatchie	2,560,796	2,439,620	2,270,840	2,043,836	2,066,044	2,149,911	2,217,943	2,375,512	1,809,052	1,649,214
USC Sumter	4,859,525	4,650,976	4,158,696	3,710,339	3,806,920	3,983,056	4,125,896	4,408,690	3,358,011	3,061,316
USC Union	1,180,301	1,134,149	1,014,564	905,182	916,406	958,564	992,713	1,070,688	818,301	746,001
Technical Colleges										
	171,310,188	164,986,513	127,051,587	130,180,834	136,047,422	141,520,182	149,420,427	162,442,569	124,076,698	113,493,412
A.H.E.C.										
	18,394,116	17,239,029	16,337,145	14,575,805	14,659,380	14,834,872	15,392,828	16,509,835	12,813,466	11,681,342
Subtotal	\$781,206,411	\$749,279,565	\$658,252,069	\$604,127,759	\$620,425,172	\$652,352,644	\$688,620,193	\$757,956,239	\$576,739,451	\$527,233,777
Colleges & Universities as a % of State Rev.	14.6%	13.7%	12.7%	12.6%	11.9%	11.6%	11.3%	11.3%	10.2%	10.0%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Administration	2,270,161	2,338,636	2,396,039	2,246,258	2,300,733	2,377,895	2,510,413	2,610,895	2,013,715	2,137,284
Other CHE Programs	15,000	15,000	195,505	145,492	1,146,287	1,136,531	2,544,531	1,775,918	2,378,027	1,595,502
Flow-Through Funds	9,026,282	9,669,861	8,734,459	6,944,678	7,711,535	8,406,535	8,856,535	10,531,535	8,079,817	6,884,751
Scholarships/Grants	28,658,906	35,865,470	56,782,073	96,299,386	44,701,934	50,816,924	77,346,099	109,574,491	95,483,463	95,490,885
Subtotal CHE	39,970,349	47,888,967	68,108,076	105,635,814	55,860,489	62,737,885	91,257,578	124,492,839	107,955,022	106,108,422
Technical College System Office										
State Board Administration	8,063,425	4,518,755	5,405,184	5,708,220	5,750,611	5,962,111	6,324,442	7,473,160	6,357,483	5,800,678
State Level Programs	4,254,885	980,643	796,137	552,108	536,563	536,563	475,571	475,571	1,118,286	1,023,916
Economic Development (Special Schools)	28,009,159	25,384,586	25,564,994	5,136,776	5,168,049	5,211,079	5,190,824	5,294,514	2,593,030	2,354,584
Total Technical System Office	40,327,469	30,883,984	31,766,315	11,397,104	11,455,223	11,709,753	11,990,837	13,243,245	10,068,799	9,179,178
Tuition Grants Commission	21,566,449	21,171,550	19,705,556	19,671,590	19,675,303	19,683,190	19,692,556	22,188,449	22,077,893	22,049,120
Postsecondary Educ.	883,070,678	849,224,066	777,832,016	740,832,267	707,416,187	746,483,472	811,561,164	917,880,772	716,841,165	664,570,497
Postsecond. Educ. as a % of State Rev.	16.5%	15.6%	15.0%	15.4%	13.5%	13.3%	13.3%	13.7%	12.7%	12.6%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	1,853,552,967	1,852,565,332	1,653,152,230	1,739,385,553	1,849,207,924	2,028,856,477	2,195,128,561	2,448,819,726	2,144,937,477	1,928,430,292
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Rev.	34.7%	33.9%	31.9%	36.1%	35.4%	36.1%	35.9%	36.4%	38.1%	36.6%
State Appropriations for All Education	2,736,623,645	2,701,789,398	2,430,984,246	2,480,217,820	2,556,624,111	2,775,339,949	3,006,689,725	3,366,700,498	2,861,778,642	2,593,000,789
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	51.2%	49.5%	46.9%	51.5%	49.0%	49.4%	49.2%	50.1%	50.8%	49.2%
Total State General Revenue	\$5,341,501,837	\$5,458,542,965	\$5,180,523,401	\$4,812,269,655	\$5,222,465,374	\$5,617,388,060	\$6,108,004,521	\$6,723,274,385	\$5,629,267,090	\$5,275,343,200

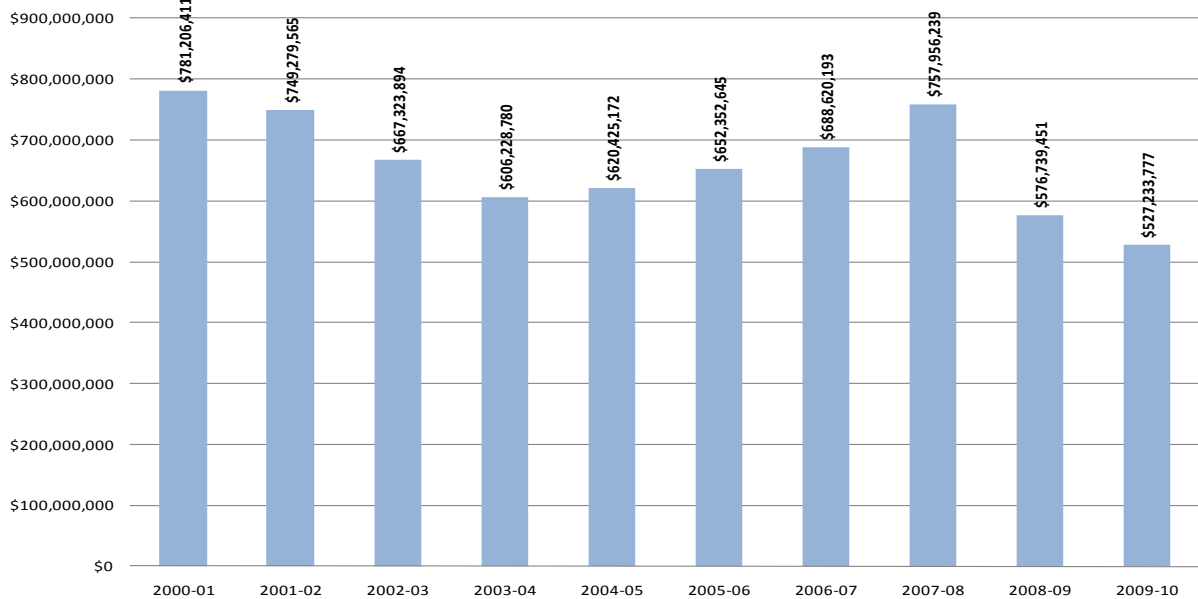
* Includes budget reductions of September 3, 2009 and December 15, 2009.

**Appropriation for SC State for FY 2007-08 includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$400,000 for an Obesity Prevention & Awareness Project.

**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
as a Percent of Total Recurring Appropriations
FYs 2000-01 to 2009-10**



**State General Fund (Recurring) Appropriations
for S.C. Public Colleges and Universities
FYs 2000-01 to 2009-10**



See previous page for details of the graphical information.

Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FYs 2005-06 through 2009-10

Program	FY 2005-06	FY 2006-07	FY 2007-08	FY 2008-09	2009-10
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$14,381,991	\$17,830,758	\$28,915,490	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240
LIFE Scholarships	107,298,090	87,911,636	62,604,207	85,256,682	85,256,682
HOPE Scholarship	6,673,826	7,144,909	7,767,606	8,076,110	7,823,474
Lottery Tuition Assistance	43,000,000	47,600,000	47,000,000	47,000,000	47,000,000
Need-based Grants	11,246,093	11,246,093	15,109,837 ⁽²⁾	17,669,393 ⁽²⁾	11,631,566
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000
Tuition Grants Commission	4,000,000	12,733,537 ⁽²⁾	7,766,604	7,766,604	7,766,604
SC State University, Education & General	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program	4,700,000	4,700,000	4,950,000	4,700,000	4,700,000
Centers of Economic Excellence (Endowed Chairs)	30,000,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	0	0
Technology: SC public 4-year & 2-year institutions	12,000,000 ⁽¹⁾	12,000,000 ⁽¹⁾	12,000,000 ⁽¹⁾	12,000,000 ⁽¹⁾	6,529,907 ⁽³⁾
SBTCE - Allied Health Initiative		12,150,000		4,000,000	
CHE - Critical Needs Nursing Initiative				1,000,000	
Higher Education Lottery Total	237,500,000	247,516,933	220,313,744	221,946,029	205,185,473
Total Education Lottery Appropriations⁽⁴⁾	\$299,166,426	\$313,420,050	\$272,128,271	\$271,760,556	\$260,722,729
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	79.4%	79.0%	81.0%	81.7%	78.7%

Source: Office of State Budget, Historical Analysis Report, <http://www.budget.sc.gov/OSB-historical.phtm>, updated 7/23/2009 and accessed 5/19/2010

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY 2001-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown above for higher education, lottery appropriations include initial appropriations from lottery, unclaimed prizes (certified and uncertified funds realized) and any surplus funds as noted.

Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations)

¹ Includes unclaimed prize funds.

² To include balance of any excess unclaimed prize funds received at fiscal yearend.

³ Additional excess uncertified unclaimed prize funds for this program were included in a prioritized list. Pending availability: \$2,000,000 CATT/ ReadySC; \$4,000,000 SBTCE Allied Health; \$5,470,093 CHE - Technology for 4-yr and 2-yr; \$1,000,000 CHE - Critical Needs Nursing Initiative, and balance to LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, and HOPE.

⁴ Unless otherwise noted, includes lottery, certified unclaimed prize funds, and uncertified excess claim prize funds.

Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2005-06 through 2009-10

	FY2005-06	FY2006-07	FY 2007-08	FY 2008-09*	FY 2009-10
(1) Palmetto Fellows Total	\$26,381,991	\$29,830,758	\$40,915,490	\$42,277,240	\$42,277,240
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,417,054	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,582,946	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$14,381,991	\$17,830,758	\$28,915,490	\$30,277,240	\$30,277,240
(1) LIFE Total	\$134,929,425	\$141,333,829	\$147,727,542	\$156,288,989	\$156,288,989
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$27,631,335	\$53,422,193	\$85,123,335	\$71,032,307	\$71,032,307
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$107,298,090	\$87,911,636	\$62,604,207	\$85,256,682	\$85,256,682
(2) HOPE Total	\$6,673,826	\$7,144,909	\$7,767,606	\$8,076,110	\$7,823,474
Subtotal Merit Programs	\$167,985,242	\$178,309,496	\$196,410,638	\$206,642,339	\$206,389,703
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$38,048,389	\$64,208,405	\$95,909,547	\$81,818,519	\$81,818,519
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,582,946	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$128,353,907	\$112,887,303	\$99,287,303	\$123,610,032	\$123,357,396
(2) Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr) Total	\$43,000,000	\$47,600,000	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$47,000,000
(3) Need-based Grants Total	\$23,246,093	\$23,246,093	\$27,109,837 ⁽⁶⁾	\$23,631,566 ⁽⁷⁾	\$23,631,566
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$10,417,054	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212	\$10,786,212
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$1,582,946	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788	\$1,213,788
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$11,246,093	\$11,246,093	\$15,109,837	\$11,631,566	\$11,631,566
<i>portion from other funds</i>					\$1,500,000
(4) Tuition Grants Total	\$23,322,247	\$32,055,784 ⁽⁵⁾	\$29,568,851	\$29,560,426	\$29,536,855
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$19,322,247	\$19,322,247	\$21,802,247	\$21,793,822	\$21,770,251
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$4,000,000	\$12,733,537	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604	\$7,766,604
TOTAL All Programs	\$257,553,582	\$281,211,373	\$300,089,326	\$306,834,331	\$306,558,124
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$67,787,690	\$94,316,864	\$128,498,006	\$114,398,553	\$114,374,982
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$3,165,892	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576	\$2,427,576
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$186,600,000	\$184,466,933	\$169,163,744	\$190,008,202	\$189,755,566

NOTE: The appropriations above represent only beginning funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included. In addition, Barnwell Revenues that are appropriated for the Education Endowment are included. The Education Endowment for higher education is funded at \$24,000,000 annually through a combination of Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues and State General Funds. The Education Endowment funds are split equally between the the Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

- (1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above the appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. Any funds appropriated above those in the Appropriations Acts are not reflected here. Note that for Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, the General Assembly passed legislation effective FY2008-09 that provided additional stipends beginning in the sophomore year to recipients of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE who are majoring in identified math, science, engineering, and health-related majors and that increased the amount of the Palmetto Fellows award beginning in the second year for all recipients.
- (2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for two-year institutions have been funded to date with only lottery revenues.
- (3) Note for CHE need-based Grants, a portion of the funds are allocated to independent institutions based on the undergraduate enrollment per a statutory provision that results in approximately 20 percent of the funds from this program shifting to the Tuition Grants program. See note 4 regarding Tuition Grants.
- (4) Tuition Grants is a program managed by the South Carolina Tuition Grants Commission and provides Need-based grants to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities. Based on a provision in the lottery funding appropriation for FY 2006-07 which dedicated excess unclaimed prize funds to Tuition Grants, this program additionally received \$4,966,933 at year end in FY 2006-07 which is not reflected above as initial appropriations.
- (5) Includes \$4,966,933 from excess unclaimed prize funds received at year end due to a proviso to allocate balance of any excess funds to Tuition Grants.
- (6) Includes \$3,478,271 from excess unclaimed prize funds received at year end due to a proviso to allocate balance of any excess funds to CHE need-based.
- (7) Need-based Grants may additionally receive in FY 2008-09 the balance of any unclaimed prize funds in excess of the first \$13.4 million.
- (8) Other funds include nonrecurring funds appropriated in FY 2009-10 per budget proviso 90.19 and 90.21.

Source: Data pulled from appropriation acts for FY04 through FY09 and www.budget.sc.gov for balance of excess unclaimed prize funds.

8/24/2009



Education costs money, but then so does ignorance.
-- Claus Moser

Facilities

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The facilities in which these activities take place are a vital, yet often overlooked aspect of the cost of providing postsecondary education. Institutions must have the necessary space to conduct instruction, research, student support, administration, and service activities. Likewise, facilities must be modern, adequate, and safe. Research has shown that campus facilities play an important role in the recruitment and retention of students. In addition, modern physical resources can also provide opportunities for advancement in academic programs, research, and public service.



Institutions are responsible for the effective allocation and utilization of their campus facilities. National and state standards and guidelines have been established to assist in this area. The degree and manner in which each institution fulfills its functions depends in large measure on its campus master plan, strategic goals, size, and availability of resources. Outside factors also influence the ability of institutions to meet the demands of their facilities. These factors include the availability of capital funding; changes and increases in standards, codes, and approval requirements; and increasing costs of operation and maintenance.

Assignable Area by Function Fall 2009

Institution	Total Assignable Area ¹	Instruction % of Total	Research % of Total	Public Service % of Total	Academic Support % of Total	Student Services % of Total	Institutional Support % of Total	Plant O&M % of Total	Auxiliaries % of Total	Independent Operations % of Total	Hospitals % of Total	Unassigned % of Total
Research Institutions												
Clemson	4,040,292	25.2%	14.5%	0.9%	6.6%	6.9%	3.3%	2.0%	37.8%	2.9%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	7,616,736	19.4%	7.4%	0.3%	6.4%	4.4%	4.1%	1.6%	48.4%	5.8%	0.0%	2.2%
MUSC	3,374,144	12.8%	18.6%	0.1%	4.3%	3.1%	7.2%	1.7%	2.0%	1.2%	46.5%	2.4%
Subtotal	15,031,172	19.5%	11.8%	0.4%	6.0%	4.8%	4.6%	1.7%	35.2%	4.0%	10.5%	1.6%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	1,159,561	18.5%	0.0%	0.0%	4.4%	12.9%	3.9%	3.8%	51.4%	3.3%	0.0%	1.7%
Coastal Carolina	817,559	34.5%	0.1%	0.1%	4.7%	14.0%	6.8%	3.2%	35.0%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%
College of Charleston	2,052,797	25.3%	0.0%	0.0%	9.0%	3.5%	2.9%	1.2%	50.8%	7.2%	0.0%	0.1%
Francis Marion	660,383	33.0%	0.0%	1.1%	10.3%	13.3%	7.1%	2.4%	30.9%	1.8%	0.0%	0.2%
Lander	603,761	37.5%	0.0%	0.0%	7.7%	10.6%	5.8%	2.8%	35.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SC State	1,277,271	24.0%	0.7%	2.6%	11.2%	6.3%	6.5%	0.7%	47.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%
USC Aiken	570,743	45.2%	2.0%	1.2%	9.9%	5.7%	1.8%	2.0%	31.4%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Beaufort	151,832	56.8%	0.1%	0.5%	19.2%	0.5%	0.7%	6.5%	1.9%	0.3%	0.0%	13.4%
USC Upstate	707,432	43.4%	0.6%	1.9%	5.1%	4.7%	3.2%	0.4%	33.7%	3.1%	0.0%	3.9%
Winthrop	1,374,099	33.7%	0.6%	2.0%	8.7%	10.5%	5.2%	2.7%	36.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	9,375,438	30.7%	0.4%	1.0%	8.2%	8.3%	4.6%	2.1%	41.2%	2.6%	0.0%	0.9%
USC Lancaster	157,986	34.1%	0.0%	8.7%	17.3%	31.8%	4.7%	1.6%	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Salkehatchie	159,601	42.1%	0.5%	0.1%	16.0%	7.6%	5.8%	7.5%	2.0%	0.4%	0.0%	18.1%
USC Sumter	130,919	70.5%	0.0%	0.2%	15.8%	6.2%	3.3%	0.4%	2.6%	0.2%	0.0%	0.9%
USC Union	44,338	50.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	492,844	47.8%	0.2%	3.0%	16.2%	16.2%	5.0%	3.1%	1.9%	0.2%	0.0%	6.3%
Aiken	237,367	46.0%	0.0%	2.9%	9.8%	10.2%	5.2%	1.9%	4.4%	0.3%	0.0%	19.3%
Central Carolina	188,413	74.2%	0.0%	0.4%	7.8%	5.8%	6.2%	2.3%	3.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Denmark	186,271	37.4%	0.0%	0.0%	18.3%	5.2%	13.7%	4.6%	18.2%	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%
Florence-Darlington	401,056	70.1%	0.0%	0.0%	8.4%	5.6%	7.6%	1.2%	3.0%	0.5%	0.0%	3.5%
Greenville ²	782,896	83.3%	0.0%	0.4%	4.2%	4.1%	2.8%	1.8%	1.5%	1.5%	0.0%	0.4%
Horry-Georgetown	395,530	56.7%	0.0%	2.9%	11.2%	9.2%	9.0%	0.7%	5.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.8%
Midlands	607,800	54.4%	0.0%	0.1%	4.8%	7.1%	7.8%	18.8%	5.7%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
Northeastern	111,647	58.9%	0.0%	8.8%	14.1%	7.3%	7.4%	3.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	191,550	71.7%	0.0%	0.2%	8.0%	3.6%	5.7%	6.7%	4.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Piedmont	327,497	74.1%	0.3%	1.1%	3.2%	5.5%	10.2%	3.9%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
Spartanburg CC	405,701	68.3%	0.0%	1.4%	3.2%	5.6%	8.9%	2.8%	3.6%	6.2%	0.0%	0.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	201,941	49.0%	0.1%	5.3%	8.4%	3.6%	8.9%	14.4%	1.3%	0.2%	0.0%	8.7%
Tri-County	262,817	74.7%	0.0%	0.0%	8.6%	4.5%	6.1%	3.8%	0.0%	2.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Trident	537,652	74.8%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%	4.2%	5.9%	1.2%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Williamsburg	71,267	60.9%	0.0%	2.4%	8.7%	7.2%	9.0%	7.6%	3.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%
York	321,464	60.5%	0.0%	0.2%	15.1%	8.3%	7.6%	4.2%	4.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Subtotal	5,230,869	66.3%	0.0%	1.1%	8.0%	5.9%	7.1%	4.9%	3.7%	0.9%	0.0%	2.1%
Grand Total	30,130,323	31.6%	6.0%	0.7%	7.2%	6.2%	5.0%	2.4%	31.1%	2.9%	5.2%	1.6%

¹Function category row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

²Excludes University Center of Greenville

Facilities Utilization For Main Campuses Only Fall 2009

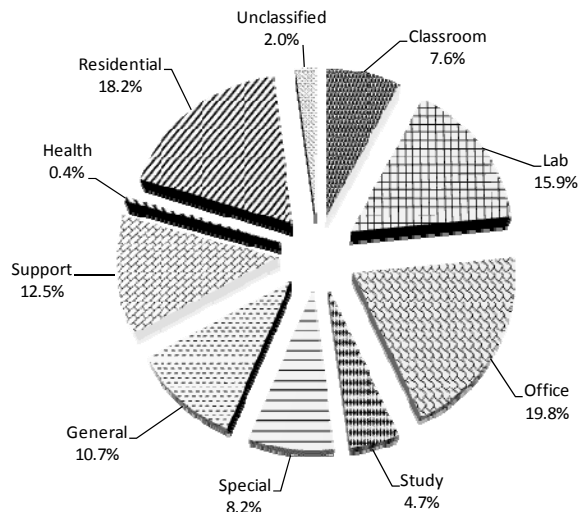
	Space Factor Standards			
	2009 Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)	2009 Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction	2009 Classroom Station Utilization Percentage	2009 Space Factor Calculation [A/(B*C)]
SC Standards	[A] 22.00	[B] 30.00	[C] 60.00%	1.22
Research Institutions				
Clemson	17.33	28.53	49.81%	1.22
USC Columbia ¹	17.06	34.43	38.36%	1.29
MUSC ¹	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Average	17.20	31.48	0.44	1.26
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions				
Citadel	19.45	15.42	56.39%	2.24
Coastal Carolina	17.24	38.56	48.69%	0.92
College of Charleston	16.36	26.09	62.39%	1.01
Francis Marion	18.81	14.56	59.02%	2.19
Lander	20.14	23.97	67.12%	1.25
SC State	18.34	20.18	38.08%	2.39
USC Aiken	21.66	33.30	56.53%	1.15
USC Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)	17.60	14.48	39.16%	3.10
USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway)	26.94	35.32	51.43%	1.48
USC Upstate	18.05	25.42	47.57%	1.49
Winthrop	19.99	27.34	62.15%	1.18
Average	19.51	24.97	53.50%	1.46
Regional Campuses at USC²				
USC Lancaster	21.11	27.07	41.21%	1.89
USC Salkehatchie (Allendale)	19.90	20.62	68.38%	1.41
USC Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	19.28	27.92	47.40%	1.46
USC Sumter	20.53	24.67	45.51%	1.83
USC Union	19.26	17.03	49.09%	2.30
Average	20.02	23.46	50.32%	1.70
Technical Colleges				
Aiken	23.73	18.10	81.57%	1.61
Central Carolina	25.51	19.93	59.75%	2.14
Denmark	24.93	9.18	66.05%	4.11
Florence-Darlington	21.84	15.35	66.94%	2.13
Greenville	24.29	20.12	66.79%	1.81
Horry-Georgetown	22.54	21.87	62.71%	1.64
Midlands (Airport)	20.73	31.31	65.54%	1.01
Midlands (Beltline)	23.44	30.84	73.48%	1.03
Northeastern	26.51	15.02	60.42%	2.92
Orangeburg-Calhoun	19.83	21.46	42.15%	2.19
Piedmont	28.50	14.84	59.10%	3.25
Spartanburg CC	28.24	21.11	75.86%	1.76
TC of the Lowcountry	22.17	11.48	52.19%	3.70
Tri-County	24.37	23.02	84.66%	1.25
Trident	19.88	30.65	58.34%	1.11
Williamsburg	24.40	19.13	57.61%	2.21
York	25.30	19.76	56.59%	2.26
Average	23.89	20.19	64.10%	1.85

¹ Excludes station utilization space factor calculation for medical schools

² Reflects utilization for classes taught by four-year institutions

Square Feet by Classification Fall 2009

Institution	Classroom	Lab	Office	Study	Special	General	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
Research Institutions											
Clemson	189,742	790,719	818,403	178,974	278,195	529,455	253,670	8,708	987,067	5,359	4,040,292
USC Columbia (incl. SOM)	238,784	761,642	1,425,544	308,855	514,681	673,055	2,236,493	14,998	1,281,973	160,550	7,616,575
MUSC	55,528	349,721	720,236	55,429	163,618	60,190	144,151	63,438	1,565	189,628	1,803,504
Subtotal	484,054	1,902,082	2,964,183	543,258	956,494	1,262,700	2,634,314	87,144	2,270,605	355,537	13,460,371
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions											
The Citadel	89,433	78,834	148,773	31,782	145,799	183,463	62,109	9,295	397,857	12,216	1,159,561
Coastal Carolina	76,351	73,415	207,045	11,329	84,319	95,545	31,485	2,076	230,008	5,986	817,559
College of Charleston	113,922	121,272	261,359	135,429	230,115	171,639	258,506	7,902	745,705	6,948	2,052,797
Francis Marion	58,402	92,766	111,244	67,788	63,304	70,816	31,089	0	164,974	0	660,383
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	94,180	68,597	15,616	0	192,953	8,339	603,761
SC State	86,333	105,779	184,185	52,651	159,075	151,587	45,868	10,051	478,042	3,700	1,277,271
USC Aiken	26,599	58,412	176,787	28,830	70,388	55,063	16,361	0	138,301	2	570,743
USC Beaufort	24,966	19,065	36,624	21,696	2,243	12,908	13,928	0	0	20,402	151,832
USC Upstate	69,061	57,116	112,027	32,542	101,960	95,597	17,339	0	193,851	27,939	707,432
Winthrop	69,955	130,686	237,002	86,709	204,610	223,988	54,212	2,443	351,108	13,386	1,374,099
Subtotal	653,595	803,641	1,552,087	510,922	1,155,993	1,129,203	546,513	31,767	2,892,799	98,918	9,375,438
Regional Campuses of USC											
USC Lancaster	22,634	22,753	28,877	19,142	43,942	16,076	4,558	0	0	4	157,986
USC Salkehatchie	11,411	14,213	19,084	22,621	24,588	23,004	14,636	184	921	28,939	159,601
USC Sumter	17,341	14,782	35,058	13,380	19,509	24,671	5,006	0	0	1,172	130,919
USC Union	8,036	4,122	12,977	4,438	8,309	3,908	862	0	0	1,686	44,338
Subtotal	59,422	55,870	95,996	59,581	96,348	67,659	25,062	184	921	31,801	492,844
Technical Colleges											
Aiken	31,088	80,751	51,726	17,175	4,698	35,028	15,333	0	0	1,568	237,367
Central Carolina	38,575	66,343	48,671	8,550	352	18,104	7,450	0	0	368	188,413
Denmark	29,395	35,762	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,079	1,161	25,619	5,886	186,271
Florence-Darlington	56,547	130,963	88,881	17,909	14,163	47,856	32,298	0	0	12,439	401,056
Greenville	213,060	301,090	133,113	11,978	20,253	66,535	8,817	0	0	28,050	782,896
Horry-Georgetown	78,809	112,982	77,595	37,177	9,322	58,196	13,419	0	656	7,374	395,530
Midlands	93,126	136,664	136,845	21,217	2,122	55,184	158,664	270	2,028	1,680	607,800
Northeastern	12,120	37,447	21,585	10,618	2,326	21,702	4,174	105	0	1,570	111,647
Orangeburg-Calhoun	31,119	58,432	55,725	9,458	1,359	27,972	6,815	0	0	670	191,550
Piedmont	55,053	131,835	56,003	11,490	28,979	39,011	5,126	0	0	0	327,497
Spartanburg CC	83,545	105,052	92,458	4,409	1,435	88,662	16,533	0	0	13,607	405,701
TC of the Lowcountry	28,626	57,746	29,761	7,590	31,444	15,728	13,361	104	0	17,581	201,941
Tri-County	71,402	91,019	61,163	11,914	2,894	10,674	12,995	756	0	0	262,817
Trident	88,822	256,677	95,320	36,356	7,154	33,073	18,398	1,852	0	0	537,652
Williamsburg	5,856	37,777	13,231	0	480	7,271	6,652	0	0	0	71,267
York	61,709	132,674	42,000	11,544	1,103	58,444	13,990	0	0	0	321,464
Subtotal	978,852	1,773,214	1,030,021	227,043	144,912	595,379	358,104	4,248	28,303	90,793	5,230,869
Grand Total	2,175,923	4,534,807	5,642,287	1,340,804	2,353,747	3,054,941	3,563,993	123,343	5,192,628	577,049	28,559,522



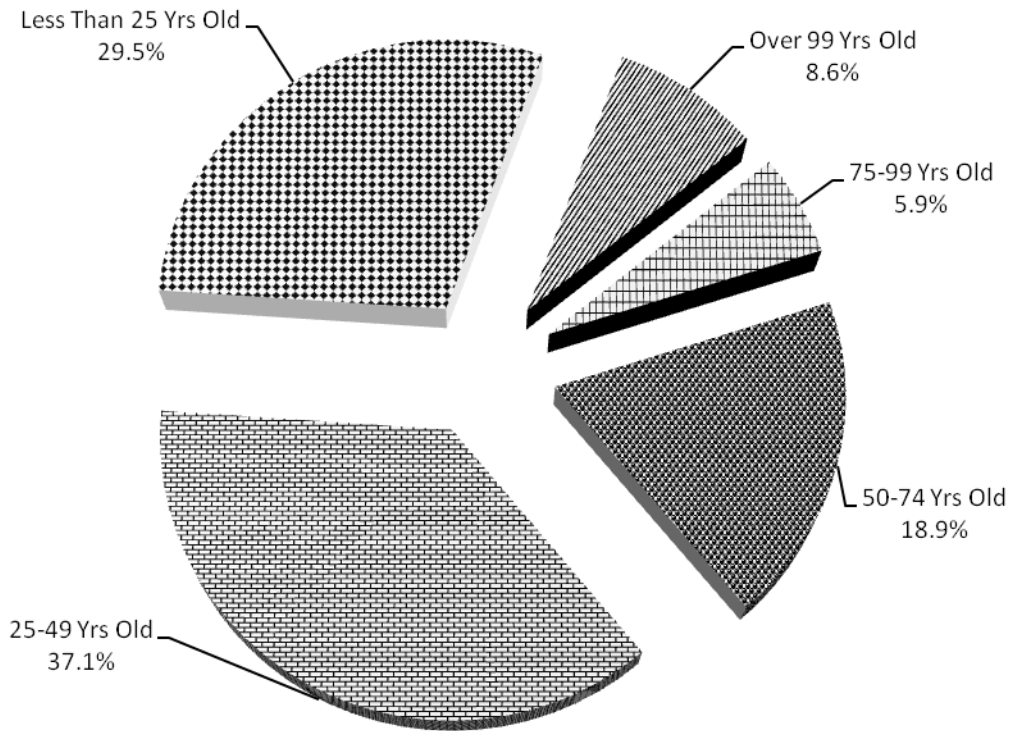
Number of Buildings by Age Fall 2009

Institution	# of Buildings ¹	Based on Year of Construction				
		Over 99 Yrs Old	75-99 Yrs Old	50-74 Yrs Old	25-49 Yrs Old	Less Than 25 Yrs Old
Research Institutions						
Clemson	242	6	17	97	66	56
USC Columbia ²	199	21	24	41	61	52
MUSC	94	18	8	13	29	26
Subtotal	535	45	49	151	156	134
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions						
The Citadel	78		9	37	14	18
Coastal Carolina	71				24	47
College of Charleston	107	59	6	8	20	14
Francis Marion	44		1	1	21	21
Lander	62		1	5	29	27
SC State	93		8	39	39	7
USC Aiken	25	1			10	14
USC Beaufort	16	2		2	2	10
USC Upstate	18				11	7
Winthrop	57	16	7	7	20	7
Subtotal	571	78	32	99	190	172
Regional Campuses of USC						
USC Lancaster	7				5	2
USC Salkehatchie	19		4	4	6	5
USC Sumter	8			1	7	
USC Union	4	2			1	1
Subtotal	38	2	4	5	19	8
Technical Colleges						
Aiken	10				5	5
Central Carolina	10				8	2
Denmark	23			3	14	6
Florence-Darlington	15				11	4
Greenville	29			1	16	12
Horry-Georgetown	22			4	5	13
Midlands	34		1	7	11	15
Northeastern	15				10	5
Orangeburg-Calhoun	19				16	3
Piedmont	24			1	15	8
Spartanburg CC	16				6	10
TC of the Lowcountry	25			3	16	6
Tri-County	15				10	5
Trident	27				17	10
Williamsburg	7				5	2
York	17				9	8
Subtotal	308		1	19	174	114
Grand Total	1,452	125	86	274	539	428

¹ The number of buildings does not include leased facilities.

² Includes School of Medicine.

**Campus Buildings
Based on Year of Construction**
S.C. Public Colleges & Universities
Fall 2009



See previous page for details of the graphical information.

Faculty in Higher Education

Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.



Faculty may hold academic rank of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, or lecturer. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as "faculty" is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate, instruction, and research assistants are not included in this category.

**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
2009-10 Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

	# in Rank	Professor	# in Rank	Associate Professor	# in Rank	Assistant Professor	# in Rank	Instructor	Total # in Rank	Average All
Public Institutions										
Research Institutions										
Clemson	345	\$105,534	252	\$75,848	267	\$67,957	4	\$50,779	868	\$85,104
USC Columbia*	347	116,462	396	81,383	429	73,025	144	45,369	1,316	83,968
MUSC*	83	113,438	70	94,139	55	82,137	27	60,755	235	94,311
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions										
The Citadel	55	\$83,708	52	\$68,680	65	\$55,707	0	\$0	172	\$68,583
Coastal Carolina	55	83,036	75	68,397	111	57,468	18	46,076	259	65,270
College of Charleston	127	81,225	155	64,988	161	58,388	61	46,282	504	64,707
Francis Marion	58	75,715	51	58,977	78	51,680	12	45,755	199	60,198
Lander	20	67,251	33	52,461	45	49,775	20	42,318	118	52,225
SC State	45	72,119	56	64,026	95	58,245	33	45,473	229	60,545
USC Aiken	29	72,845	39	58,538	37	51,863	43	42,856	148	55,116
USC Beaufort	11	69,421	15	59,473	17	52,354	14	44,861	57	55,681
USC Upstate	31	74,544	39	60,654	64	51,257	72	46,157	206	54,758
Winthrop	69	74,655	98	65,384	81	55,013	31	44,012	279	62,291
Regional Campuses of USC										
USC Lancaster	5	\$64,134	4	\$56,845	16	\$46,778	21	\$44,924	46	\$48,694
USC Salkehatchie		**	3	45,623	7	44,393	5	42,245	16	44,756
USC Sumter	10	68,677	16	56,698	8	46,587	17	33,925	51	49,870
USC Union	0	\$0	0	\$0	3	47,926	4	45,810	7	46,717
SC Average by Faculty Level	1,290	\$97,714	1,354	\$72,562	1,539	\$63,233	526	\$45,624	4,710	\$73,391

Faculty salaries are reported according to CUPA definitions. Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants). Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor).

Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with release time for research.

*Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine are reported on a 12-Month Contract basis.

**Due to privacy of individuals, this number is too small to report.

**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline*
2009-10, Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

Discipline	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences	79,174	68,376
Architecture and Related Services	77,150	
Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies	90,767	
Biological and Biomedical Sciences	80,982	57,980
Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services	122,250	85,744
Communication, Journalism and Related Programs	66,456	56,803
Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services	101,082	73,718
Education	66,879	58,529
Engineering	96,079	79,939
Engineering Technologies/Technicians		67,992
English Language and Literature/Letters	69,523	53,101
Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences	101,004	54,029
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	52,917	53,307
Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences	94,499	55,667
History	74,552	58,087
Legal Professions and Studies	113,549	
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	61,954	46,587
Library Science	64,292	
Mathematics and Statistics	78,362	57,499
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		51,463
Natural Resources and Conservation	81,033	
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	72,528	55,482
Philosophy and Religious Studies	65,923	58,773
Physical Sciences	90,946	59,284
Psychology	78,558	61,416
Public Administration and Social Service Professions	68,873	54,679
Science Technologies/Technicians	94,752	
Security and Protective Services	69,895	59,989
Social Sciences	87,609	64,737
Visual and Performing Arts	59,714	56,404

*This report is now summarized at the Two-Digit CIP level and may not be comparable to previous years.

**Ten-Year Trend of the
Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty
Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

Public Institutions	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2009-2010 Over 2000-2001	2009-2010 Over 2008-2009
Research Institutions												
Clemson	\$63,918	\$66,960	\$69,392	\$72,060	\$76,175	\$79,290	\$81,003	\$84,064	\$84,716	\$85,104	33.1%	0.5%
USC Columbia	69,509	70,948	71,301	71,860	75,461	74,365	79,386	81,506	82,920	83,968	20.8%	1.3%
MUSC	79,714	72,798	79,317	80,379	86,059	89,403	91,318	95,619	94,407	94,311	18.3%	-0.1%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions												
The Citadel	\$55,222	\$57,289	\$56,996	\$57,680	\$63,218	\$66,152	\$65,605	\$67,332	\$66,964	\$68,583	24.2%	2.4%
Coastal Carolina	47,474	48,519	48,209	49,035	52,411	55,822	58,227	61,905	64,034	65,270	37.5%	1.9%
College of Charleston	49,481	50,535	51,795	52,795	55,323	58,192	59,827	62,380	64,845	64,707	30.8%	-0.2%
Francis Marion	49,087	49,869	50,075	50,542	52,551	55,810	56,453	59,325	60,556	60,198	22.6%	-0.6%
Lander	47,728	49,303	49,583	48,060	51,650	49,573	50,241	51,303	41,659	52,225	9.4%	25.4%
SC State	47,328	48,093	48,482	47,342	52,545	52,995	54,686	59,425	60,512	60,545	27.9%	0.1%
USC Aiken	48,247	48,247	49,872	49,595	52,961	55,311	54,998	55,741	54,968	55,116	14.2%	0.3%
USC Beaufort	43,115	42,383	46,355	47,267	49,212	50,028	50,861	54,630	55,926	55,681	29.1%	-0.4%
USC Upstate	47,239	48,480	48,781	48,645	49,921	52,206	52,905	54,164	55,391	54,758	15.9%	-1.1%
Winthrop	46,957	48,217	51,246	52,120	54,383	57,677	59,447	60,987	61,068	62,291	32.7%	2.0%
Regional Campuses of USC												
USC Lancaster	\$48,982	\$51,730	\$49,289	\$48,548	\$51,073	\$50,822	\$39,588	\$48,474	\$49,378	\$48,694	-0.6%	-1.4%
USC Salkehatchie	41,798	43,131	43,889	43,705	46,281	49,023	40,219	44,105	44,610	44,756	7.1%	0.3%
USC Sumter	48,206	48,398	48,162	48,297	50,316	51,660	38,099	52,438	49,821	49,870	3.5%	0.1%
USC Union	44,435	45,298	45,479	44,792	45,924	50,277	43,265	43,528	44,483	46,717	5.1%	5.0%
Technical Colleges												
Aiken	\$40,942	\$41,782	\$41,568	\$41,990	\$44,971	\$46,767	\$47,228	\$47,885	\$48,905	\$47,769	16.7%	-2.3%
Central Carolina	37,500	38,889	38,673	39,220	40,357	42,123	43,171	43,837	44,455	44,685	19.2%	0.5%
Denmark	33,520	35,499	34,790	34,867	35,113	36,667	37,027	38,981	39,230	39,159	16.8%	-0.2%
Florence-Darlington	39,343	41,224	40,739	40,642	43,395	45,737	47,425	49,201	49,540	49,545	25.9%	0.0%
Greenville	38,029	39,582	40,028	40,756	41,495	42,703	43,887	44,935	45,493	45,258	19.0%	-0.5%
Horry-Georgetown	39,757	40,729	40,576	40,407	43,134	44,904	45,745	48,974	49,291	49,056	23.4%	-0.5%
Midlands	39,635	40,586	40,449	41,338	43,281	45,425	46,846	48,816	49,358	49,133	24.0%	-0.5%
Northeastern	33,043	33,436	34,247	34,168	35,390	35,972	36,475	37,932	36,650	35,893	8.6%	-2.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	34,205	36,996	37,930	37,914	39,819	40,974	41,782	43,585	43,705	43,629	27.6%	-0.2%
Piedmont	34,778	36,634	38,291	38,516	40,201	41,711	42,142	43,122	42,799	43,031	23.7%	0.5%
Spartanburg CC	36,624	38,371	39,566	40,672	41,161	42,418	43,010	44,113	45,687	45,616	24.6%	-0.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	38,408	41,150	41,692	41,190	42,437	45,676	47,782	49,978	49,808	49,646	29.3%	-0.3%
Tri-County	37,842	38,691	38,634	38,827	39,587	41,512	42,637	44,450	44,801	43,823	15.8%	-2.2%
Trident	40,458	41,352	41,081	40,588	42,057	43,767	44,742	47,018	47,413	47,153	16.5%	-0.5%
Williamsburg	28,795	30,490	30,456	30,513	30,712	32,166	34,032	34,423	34,581	34,557	20.0%	-0.1%
York	39,200	40,407	40,209	41,390	43,363	44,719	46,240	48,187	47,820	48,198	23.0%	0.8%

Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure Summary SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2009

Please see note on the Ethnicity/Race Reporting Changes

Race and Gender	Tenured	% to Total by Tenure, Gender, & Race	On-Tenure Track	% to Total by Tenure, Gender, & Race	Not on Tenure Track	% to Total by Tenure, Gender, & Race	No Academic Rank	% to Total by Tenure, Gender, & Race	Total Tenure by Race and Gender	% to Total by Tenure, Gender, & Race
Female Hispanic/Latino	15	31.9%	18	60.0%	19	70.4%	11	61.1%	63	51.6%
Male Hispanic/Latino	32	68.1%	12	40.0%	8	29.6%	7	38.9%	59	48.4%
Total Hispanic/Latino	47		30		27		18		122	
Female American Indian/Alaskan Native		0.0%	1	50.0%		0.0%	3	60.0%	4	26.7%
Male American Indian/Alaskan Native	5	100.0%	1	50.0%	3	100.0%	2	40.0%	11	73.3%
Total American Indian/Alaskan Native by Tenure	5		2		3		5		15	
Female Asian	25	22.1%	35	34.0%	7	53.8%	17	39.5%	84	30.9%
Male Asian	88	77.9%	68	66.0%	6	46.2%	26	60.5%	188	69.1%
Total Asian	113		103		13		43		272	
Female Black/African American	51	42.5%	84	58.7%	39	69.6%	150	67.3%	324	59.8%
Male Black/African American	69	57.5%	59	41.3%	17	30.4%	73	32.7%	218	40.2%
Total Black/African American	120		143		56		223		542	
Female Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		0.0%		0.0%	2	100.0%		0.0%	2	100.0%
Male Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander		0.0%		0.0%		0.0%		0.0%	0	0.0%
Total Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	0		0		2		0		2	
Female White	562	30.7%	485	46.5%	455	57.1%	903	55.8%	2,405	45.5%
Male White	1,270	69.3%	557	53.5%	342	42.9%	714	44.2%	2,883	54.5%
Total White	1,832		1,042		797		1,617		5,288	
Female 2 or More Races	2	28.6%	4	50.0%	7	63.6%		0.0%	13	50.0%
Male 2 or More Races	5	71.4%	4	50.0%	4	36.4%		0.0%	13	50.0%
Total 2 or More Races	7		8		11		0		26	
Female Non-Resident Alien	18	22.0%	44	35.2%	17	43.6%		0.0%	79	32.1%
Male Non-Resident Alien	64	78.0%	81	64.8%	22	56.4%		0.0%	167	67.9%
Total Non-Resident Alien	82		125		39		0		246	
Female Unknown	15	36.6%	5	16.7%	6	85.7%	2	100.0%	28	35.0%
Male Unknown	26	63.4%	25	83.3%	1	14.3%		0.0%	52	65.0%
Total Unknown Race	41		30		7		2		80	
Female Total	688	30.6%	676	45.6%	552	57.8%	1,086	0.0%	3,002	45.5%
Male Total	1,559	69.4%	807	54.4%	403	42.2%	822	0.0%	3,591	54.5%
Total	2,247		1,483		955		1,908		6,593	

Note: IPEDS Human Resource Survey

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure

SC Public Colleges and Universities

Fall 2009

Please see note on the Ethnicity/Race Reporting Changes

Research Institutions	Tenured	Hispanic/Latino ²		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ³		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander ⁴		White		2 or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Clemson University	Tenured	7	4			44	7	13	3			372	122							572
	On-Tenure Track	1	3			34	13	5	7			133	76					4		276
	Not on Tenure Track	1	4		1	1	2	3	5			87	100							204
USC Columbia	Tenured	7	2	3		23	5	12	13			292	129	2	2	54	12	18	5	579
	On-Tenure Track	4	5			5	3	7	8			96	98	2	3	58	33	9	3	334
	Not on Tenure Track	3	5		1	1	1	1	7		2	77	106	2	4	13	12		4	239
Medical University of S.C.	Tenured											10	10							20
	On-Tenure Track		2				1	1	4			35	43							86
	Not on Tenure Track								1			8	17							26
Subtotal		23	25	3	2	108	32	42	48	0	2	1,110	701	6	9	125	57	31	12	2,336
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions																				
The Citadel	Tenured	1	1	2		3	1	2	3			64	21					1		99
	On-Tenure Track		1	1		2	1		2			36	17				1			61
	Not on Tenure Track											9	3							12
Coastal Carolina	Tenured	2	2			1	1	2	2			80	39							129
	On-Tenure Track	1				6	4	2	2			52	40					1		108
	Not on Tenure Track	2				1	2					36	37							78
College of Charleston	Tenured	7	4			3	1	7	7			159	88			2	2			280
	On-Tenure Track	1	3			2	1	3	3			61	46			9	4			133
	Not on Tenure Track	1	1			1	1		4			30	51			2				91
Francis Marion	Tenured					1	1	1	2			71	26					1		103
	On-Tenure Track	1	1			3	2		2			20	27			2				58
	Not on Tenure Track							1	2			16	19							38
Lander	Tenured	1					2					26	18							47
	On-Tenure Track	1				1	1		2			26	22							53
	Not on Tenure Track											6	12							18
	No Academic Rank											4	3							7
SC State	Tenured					8	1	29	15			16	3							72
	On-Tenure Track	1	1			9	5	37	46			20	17							136
	Not on Tenure Track					1		7	8			4	2							22
USC Aiken	Tenured					1	1		1			37	14	1		4	1	2	5	67
	On-Tenure Track	1	1						2			10	16	1		5	1	1		38
	Not on Tenure Track		3						1			14	18	2	2	2	2		1	43
USC Beaufort	Tenured						1					13	4			1		1		20
	On-Tenure Track				1	1		1				7	6			1	2		1	20
	Not on Tenure Track		1		1							6	8	1						17
USC Upstate	Tenured	1	1			1			3			23	21	1		1	3	3	4	62
	On-Tenure Track	1				1	1	1	1			20	29	1	1	5		8	1	70
	Not on Tenure Track	1	1					1	6			20	41	1		2	1			74
Winthrop	Tenured	4				3	3	3	2			82	59			1				157
	On-Tenure Track					3	3	1	5			30	35							77
	Not on Tenure Track		2					1	4			9	26			3				45
Subtotal		27	23	3	2	52	34	98	125	0	0	1,007	768	5	4	36	21	18	12	2,235

Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure (continued)

SC Public Colleges and Universities

Fall 2009

Please see note on the Ethnicity/Race Reporting Changes

Regional Campuses of USC	Tenured	Hispanic/Latino ²		American Indian/Alaskan Native		Asian ³		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander ⁴		White		2 or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
USC Lancaster	Tenured											6	3							9	
	On-Tenure Track		1					1				5	7			1			1	16	
	Not on Tenure Track		1					3	1			8	7						1	21	
USC Salkehatchie	Tenured											5								5	
	On-Tenure Track											2	3				1			6	
	Not on Tenure Track											1	3			2				6	
USC Sumter	Tenured	2	1				1					14	5	1		1			1	26	
	On-Tenure Track					1						3	1			2		1		8	
	Not on Tenure Track		1			1		1				8	4	1				1		17	
USC Union	On-Tenure Track											1	2							3	
	Not on Tenure Track											3	1							4	
	Subtotal	2	4	0	0	2	1	5	1	0	0	56	36	2	0	6	1	3	2	121	
Technical Colleges																					
Aiken	No Academic Rank				1	2	2	2	8			21	18							1	55
Central Carolina	No Academic Rank							3	4			35	46								88
Denmark Technical	No Academic Rank					3	2	7	14			4	3								33
Florence-Darlington	No Academic Rank	1	1	1		3	1	3	11			40	38								99
Greenville	No Academic Rank		2			3	3	8	22			123	169								330
Horry-Georgetown	No Academic Rank	1	1				2	3	8			55	64								134
Midlands	No Academic Rank	1	4			1	1	6	20			82	101								216
Northeastern	No Academic Rank			1					1			13	15								30
Orangeburg-Calhoun	No Academic Rank						1	3	11			24	35						1		75
Piedmont	No Academic Rank	3				2		4	5			45	60								119
Spartanburg CC	No Academic Rank		1		1	3	3	7	6			34	56								111
TC of The Lowcountry	No Academic Rank					1		3	4			13	27								48
Tri-County	No Academic Rank		1			1	1	4	5			38	72								122
Trident	No Academic Rank	1	1		1	1		10	19			129	137								299
Williamsburg	No Academic Rank							2	3			7	6								18
York	No Academic Rank					6	1	8	9			47	53								124
	Subtotal	7	11	2	3	26	17	73	150	0	0	710	900	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1,901
Grand Total All Institutions		59	63	8	7	188	84	218	324	0	2	2,883	2,405	13	13	167	79	52	28	6,593	

Note: IPEDS Human Resource Survey

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

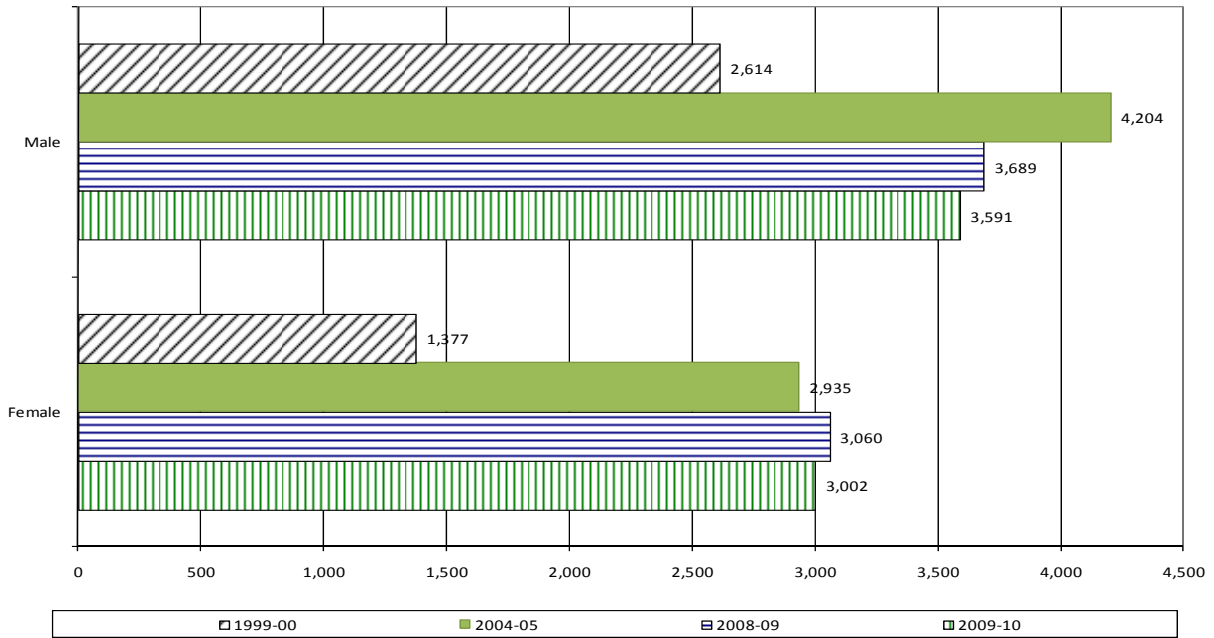
Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled, Two or More Races. Those who select non-Hispanic and a single race, will be reported under that race.

Under the new guidelines, all who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.

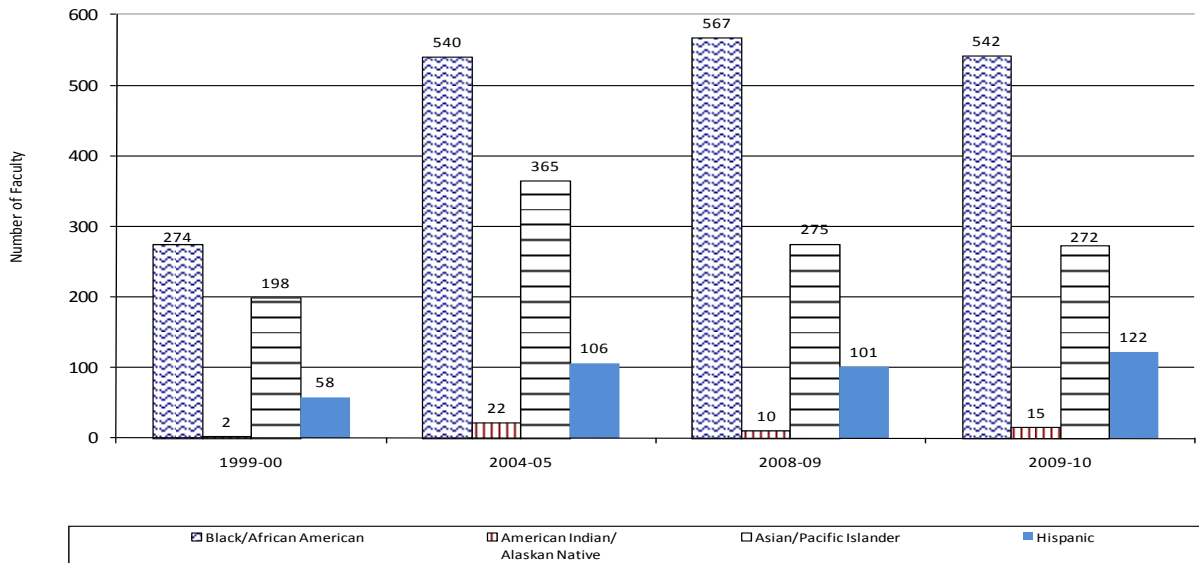
The new definition separates Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.

Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label, Two of More Races.

**Full-time Faculty at S.C. Public Colleges & Universities by Gender
A Five-, Ten-, and One-Year Comparison to the Current Year**



**Full-time Faculty at S.C. Public Colleges & Universities
by Race, Minority Groups
A Five-, Ten-, & One-Year Comparison
to the Current Year**



See previous page and previous Abstracts for details of graphical information.

Appendix 1

Act 359 of 1996 amended sections of the South Carolina State Code relating to the Commission on Higher Education (in particular Section 59-103-5, *et seq.*) to change the mechanism for determining state funding of public higher education. The legislation mandated that the Commission, in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders, develop and use a performance system for determining institutional funding. The law specified that the quality of higher education institutions could be measured by considering nine critical success factors with 37 indicators suggested to measure those nine areas, and provided a three-year phase-in period to develop a system that would base all funding of public higher education in South Carolina on performance.

To meet its mandate, the Commission on Higher Education developed a two-part plan: 1) a determination of financial need for the institutions – resulting in the Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) to identify the total amount of money an institution should receive based on comparable costs for institutions of similar mission, size, and complexity of programs and 2) an evaluation process whereby each institution's performance on identified measures was rated and funding was allocated contingent on the ratings. Developed in FY 1996-97 and substantially revised in 1999, the plan was phased in over time so that by the third year, the plan was fully in effect.

The Commission worked with the 33 public institutions in South Carolina as performance funding was implemented to refine and improve the system. In FY 1998-99, a change in scoring provided for ratings on each performance indicator to be on a three-point scale rather than a six-point scale. Additionally, institutions were rated by category rather than a percent score. Many of the indicator measurement definitions have changed since they were first defined in 1996 and 1997, with most changes occurring in FY 1999-2000. In FY 2000-01, the method for identifying the standards used to determine performance changed from a system where each institution negotiated its own benchmarks to one where standards were determined for sectors of institutions based on available national, state, regional, and peer data. During that same year, the Commission added a component to the three-point indicator scoring scale to provide recognition of individual institutional improvement over past years. The last significant revision occurred in FY 2001-02 and involved a reduction in the number of indicators used in determining overall institutional performance from 37 to 13 or 14 key indicators (depending on sector). The indicators retained were identified by the Commission working in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders as those that had proven to be most informative and useful in assessing performance and were most reflective of sector and institutional missions.

In FY 2006-07, the Commission suspended the scoring system due to policy considerations regarding the state's budget and higher education funding. However, data continue to be monitored and collected as necessary to meet state and federal legislative mandates.

Information about performance funding and data are accessible on the Commission's website www.che.sc.gov under "Data and Publications."

Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth the missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). These statements are excerpted and printed below .

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly determined that the mission for higher education is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which focus on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; and cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community and economic growth.

Mission Identified for Types of Sectors of SC Higher Education:

Research institutions

- To award college level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment;
- To conduct research through the use of government, corporate, nonprofit organization grants, or state resources;
- To provide public service to the State and the local community.

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

- To award college level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered;
- To conduct limited and specialized research;
- To provide public service to the State and the local community.

Two-Year Regional Campuses of the University of SC

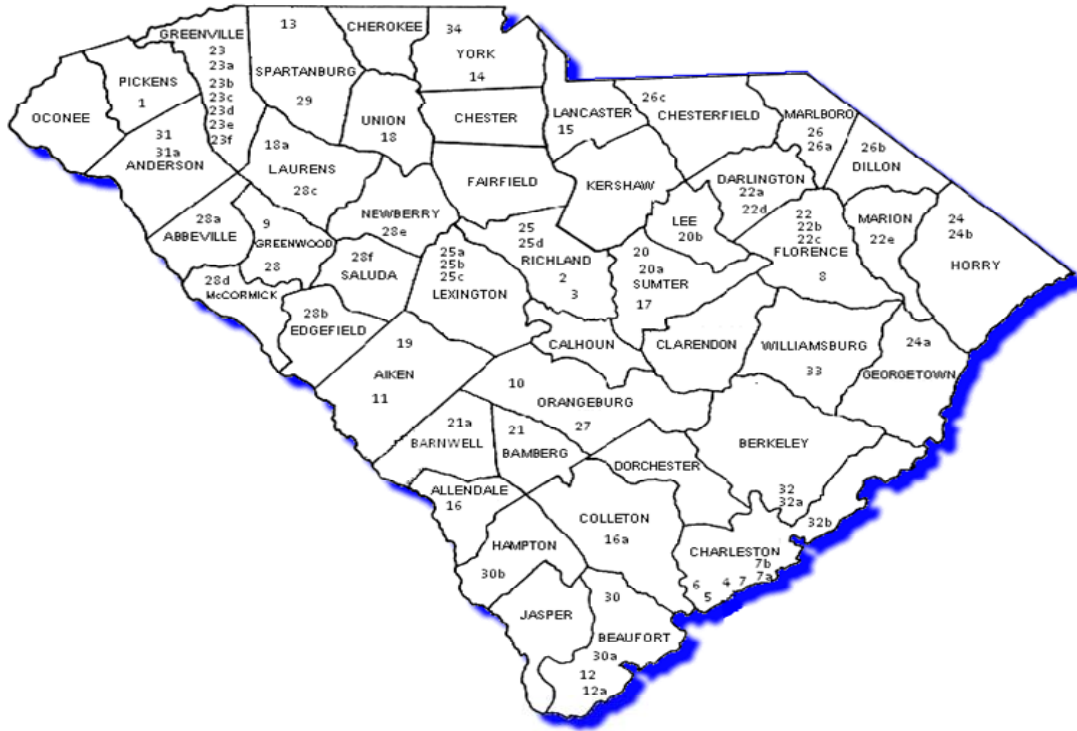
- To award college level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution;
- To provide public service to the State and the local community.

State Technical and Comprehensive Education System

- To award all post-secondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other post-secondary education;
- To provide up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults;
- To support special school programs that provide training for prospective employees for prospective and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina;
- To provide public service to the State and the local community;
- To continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated herein and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State.

Appendix 2

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Research Institutions

- 1 Clemson University (Main Campus)
- 2 USC Columbia (Main Campus)
- 3 USC School Of Medicine (Veteran's Hospital)
- 4 Medical University Of South Carolina (Main Campus)

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

- 5 The Citadel (Main Campus)
- 6 Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)
- 7 College Of Charleston (Main Campus)
- 7a College Of Charleston (Grice Marine Laboratory)
- 7b College Of Charleston (North Area Campus)
- 8 Francis Marion University (Main Campus)
- 9 Lander University (Main Campus)
- 10 South Carolina State University (Main Campus)
- 11 USC Aiken (Main Campus)
- 12 USC Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)
- 12a USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)
- 13 USC Upstate (Main Campus)
- 14 Winthrop University (Main Campus)

Regional Campuses of USC

- 15 USC Lancaster (Main Campus)
- 16 USC Salkehatchie (At Allendale)
- 16a USC Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)
- 17 USC Sumter (Main Campus)
- 18 USC Union (Main Campus)
- 18a USC Union (At Laurens)

Technical Colleges

- 19 Aiken (Main Campus)
- 20 Central Carolina (Main Campus)
- 20a Central Carolina (Shaw Center)
- 20b Central Carolina (Lee County)
- 21 Denmark (Main Campus)
- 21a Denmark (At Bamwell)
- 22 Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)
- 22a Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)
- 22b Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)
- 22c Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Bldg)
- 22d Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Site)
- 22e Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)
- 23 Greenville (Main Campus Exclude UCG)
- 23a Greenville (Continuing Education)
- 23b Greenville (At Donaldson Center)
- 23c Greenville (At Greer)
- 23d McKinney Regional Automotive Center (Green. Tech)
- 23e Greenville (Northwest Campus)
- 23f Greenville (At Simpsonville)
- 24 Horry-Georgetown (Main Campus)
- 24a Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)
- 24b Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)
- 25 Midlands (Beltiline)
- 25a Midlands (Airport)
- 25b Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)
- 25c Midlands (Harbison)
- 25d Midlands (Northeast)

Technical Colleges (continued)

- 26 Northeastern (Main Campus)
- 26a Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Cam)
- 26b Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)
- 26c Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)
- 27 Orangeburg-Calhoun (Main Campus)
- 28 Piedmont (Main Campus)
- 28a Piedmont (Abbeville County Ctr)
- 28b Piedmont (Edgefield County Ctr)
- 28c Piedmont (Laurens County Center)
- 28d Piedmont (McCormick County Ctr)
- 28e Piedmont (Newberry County Ctr)
- 28f Piedmont (Saluda County Center)
- 29 Spartanburg CC (Main Campus)
- 30 TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)
- 30a TC of the Lowcountry (New River)
- 30b TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Cent.)
- 31 Tri-County (Main Campus)
- 31a Tri-County (Anderson)
- 32 Trident (Main Campus)
- 32a Trident (Berkeley)
- 32b Trident (Palmer)
- 33 Williamsburg (Main Campus)
- 34 York (Main Campus)

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities, visit our website at http://www.che.sc.gov/InfoCntr/Coll_Univ.htm.

Appendix 2

Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities



Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern Univ.
6. Claflin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia Int'l Univ.
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College

17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College
19. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist
21. Southern Wesleyan University
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

Two-Year Independent Institutions

24. Clinton Junior College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

Appendix 3

Publications, Reports and Brochures by Division

Academic Affairs and Licensing

Contact: Dr. T Michael Raley, (803) 737-3921

- A Closer Look at Public Higher Education in SC, January 2000 through January 2009
- *Academic Programs Available at SC Institutions* (Searchable online database)
- Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs: FY 2002-03 through FY 2008-09
- Annual Report on the Academic Common Market Program: AY 2004-05, through AY 2009-10
- Annual Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359 : Fall 2000 through Fall 2009
- Annual Report on Advanced Placement Course Acceptance Policies AY 2008-09
- Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act, AY 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08
- *CoEE Comprehensive Program Evaluation 2003-2008*. The Washington Group
- CoEE Program Annual Report, 2003-06; 2006-07; 2007-08; 2008-09
- *CoEE Program Guidelines*
- *CoEE Research Stars* – Brochure
- College Preparatory Course Prerequisites Requirements for College Admission
- *Directory of Occupational Training and Recruiting Institutions*
- Dual Enrollment Policy
- Employers Guide to College Degrees
- Guidelines for CHE's Center of Excellence in Teaching Program
- Guidelines for Professor of the Year Award
- Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina
- *Is This a Good School?* Brochure
- *Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll*
- *Policies and Procedures for New Academic Program Approval and Program Termination*
- Policies on Advanced Placement Credit Awards and International Baccalaureate Credit Awards 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09
- Report on New Program Approvals and Program Terminations 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, and 2009-10
- *Research Universities Infrastructure Act Guidelines*
- *South Carolina Course Alignment Project Newsletter Volume 1 Issues 1, 2 and 3; and Volume 2 Issue 1.*
- *State Policy on Transfer*
- Transfer Guide for Dual Enrollment Students
- Transfer Guide for Undergraduate Teacher Education Programs

Other Publications/Reports

Contact: Ms. Julie Carullo, (803) 737-2292

- CHE Annual Accountability Report
- Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina: Action Plan Framework (Sept. 2008) and Action Plan Implementation (Mar. 2009)
- Action Plan Implementation Status Report
- Special Report - Retaining Graduates of S.C. Public Colleges and Universities, Nov. 2007

Appendix 3

Publications, Reports and Brochures by Division

Access & Equity

Contact: Mr. Michael L. Brown, (803) 737-2144

- Guidelines for Access & Equity Undergraduate Scholars Program
- Guidelines for Graduate Incentive Scholarship Program
- *The South Carolina Higher Education Access & Equity Statewide Program Publication*
- The South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program Regulations and Guidelines

Finance, Facilities, & MIS

Contact: Mr. Gary Glenn, (803) 737-2155

- *Facilities Policies and Procedures Manual*
- *Performance Funding Workbook*
- *S.C. Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Booklet*
- *S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract*

Student Services

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244

- 2008 College Goal Sunday Evaluation Report*
- 2008 Early Graduation Policy
- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE, & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships)
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation
- Residency Regulation and Law
- S.C. GEAR UP Annual Performance Report 2009 *
- S.C. GEAR UP Policy and Procedures *
- S.C. HOPE Scholarship Brochure *
- S.C. LIFE Scholarship Brochure
- S.C. LIFE/Palmetto Fellows Enhancement Policy Guidelines
- S.C. Need-based Grant Foster Care Youth Policy

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 4

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education

A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AACJC	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AACU	Association of American Colleges and Universities
AASCU	American Association of State Colleges and Universities
ABCTE	American Board for the Certification of Teacher Excellence
ACE	American Council of Education
ACG	Academic Competitiveness Grant
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
ACIR	Advisory Committee on Information Resources
ACM	Academic Common Market
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSCCT	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AGB	Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APPA	Association of Physical Plant Administrators
B&CB	(SC) Budget and Control Board
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CERRA	Center for the Recruitment, Retention and Advancement of Educators
CHE	Commission on Higher Education
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
COEE	(SC) Centers of Economic Excellence
CPIP	Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan
CUPA	College and University Personnel Association
E & G	Education and General
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College and University Systems Exchange)
EEDA	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984
FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR-UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GIF	(SC) Graduate Incentive Fellowship

Appendix 4

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education

HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEEEP	Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IIR	Independent Institutions' Information Resources
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
ITQ	Improving Teacher Quality
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LCG	Lowcountry Graduate Center
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
LTAP	Lottery Tuition Assistance Program
MLAP	Master Land Acquisition Plan
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
PIP	Permanent Improvement Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
RUIA	(SC) Research University Infrastructure Act
SAA	State Approving Agency (Veterans Education and Training)
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCITDA	South Carolina Information Technology Director's Association
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning
SCDOE	(SC) State Department of Education
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHGRCO	Government Relations and Communications Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SOM	School of Medicine
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board
UCG	University Center of Greenville
UGP	(SC) Uniform Grading Policy

Appendix 5

Public Colleges and Universities

Board of Trustees

Research Institutions

Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

<http://www.musc.edu/admin/board/>

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5092

<http://www.citadel.edu/r3/bov/membership/index.shtml>

Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

<http://www.coastal.edu/board/trustees.html>

College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

<http://www.cofc.edu/trustee/members>

Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

<http://www.fmariion.edu/about/members>

Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

<http://www.lander.edu/administration/trustees/members.html>

South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

<http://www.scsu.edu/aboutscstate/boardoftrustees/trusteebios.aspx>

Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

<http://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/>

USC Aiken - See University of SC

USC Beaufort - See University of SC

USC Upstate - See University of SC

USC Regional Campuses (USC Lancaster, USC Salkehatchie, USC Sumter, USC Union) - See University of SC

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

<http://www.sctechsystem.com/brdmembers.html>

Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

<http://www.atc.edu/catalog/2010/C8.aspx>

Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

<http://www.cctech.edu/about/3856.htm>

Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

http://www.denmarktech.edu/PDFS/STUDENTS/Final_Catalog_Draft.pdf

Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

<http://www.fdtc.edu/AboutUs/people/commission.asp>

Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

<http://www.gttec.edu/display.aspx?id=276&terms=commission>

Appendix 5

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees

Technical Colleges (Continued)

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-347-3186

http://www.hgtc.edu/int_y.php?pageid=17

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

<http://www.midlandstech.edu/commission.htm>

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

http://www.netc.edu/documents/catalog_1012.pdf

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

<http://www.octech.edu/intpages.php?pageid=938>

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

<http://www.ptc.edu/catalog/595-catalog-administration-faculty-a-staff#AreaCommission>

Spartanburg Community College

Phone: 864-592-4611

<http://www.sccsc.edu/about/commission>

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

http://www.tcl.edu/About_Us/TCLCommission.asp

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

http://www.tctc.edu/visitors_media/college_information/commission2.html

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

http://www.tridenttech.edu/aboutttc_areacommission.htm

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

<http://www.wiltech.edu/catalog%202010-2011/catalog%20PD%202010-2011.pdf>

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

<http://www.yorktech.com/collegeinfo.asp>

Appendix 6

Glossary

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Accessible Area – An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used without assistance by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Asian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This definition includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Asian - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Associate’s Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Bachelor’s Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but NOT more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor’s degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Board Charges – Charges assessed students for an academic year for meals.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program). Does not include unusual costs for special groups of students (e.g., engineering or art majors), unless they constitute the majority of students at an institution.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Appendix 6

Glossary

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs provided by National Center of Education Statistics (NCES).

Cohort – A specific group of students established for tracking purposes.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Debt Service – The amount set aside annually in a fund to pay the interest and the part of the principal due on the Institution's bond and note debt.

Dedicated Fees – Fees committed for a specific use of the funds collected. These funds may be carried forward year to year.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctor's Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

Doctor's degree - other – A doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree - research/scholarship or a doctor's degree - professional practice.

Doctor's degree - professional practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as "*first-professional*" and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's degree - research/scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M, and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Appendix 6

Glossary

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities, whether on or off campus.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine. **NOTE: The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has eliminated this degree category and required all institutions to reclassify the above first-professional degrees into the Doctor's degree classification. See Doctor's degree for additional information.**

First-Time Freshman – An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

Geo-Origin – The first reported Geographic origin of the student enrolling in a South Carolina institution.

Graduate Student – A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

Graduation Rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised cohort minus any allowable exclusions.

Hispanic – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Hospitals – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

In-State Student – A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Appendix 6

Glossary

Independent Operations – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution's mission.

Institutional Support – Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity.

Instruction – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Lower Division – Courses at the freshman and sophomore levels of college work, available at the two-year institutions as well as the four-year institutions.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Nonresident Alien – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

Out-of-State Student – A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Race/ethnicity Unknown – This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations for a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Room Hours of Instruction – The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Appendix 6

Glossary

Space Factor Calculation – A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: average student station size (SF per student station) divided by average week room hours of instruction multiplied by station utilization percentage.

Specialist Degree – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master's), but does not meet the requirements of academic degree at the doctor's level.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Success Rate - The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time. This is often referred to as the "GRS Rate Plus."

Transfer Student – A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Tuition – The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category.

Undergraduate Student – A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Upper Division – The courses students are generally expected to complete during the junior and senior years of a typical baccalaureate degree program and often require completion of prerequisite courses.

White - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

For Additional information/data:

Contact:

**Stephanie Charbonneau
S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201**

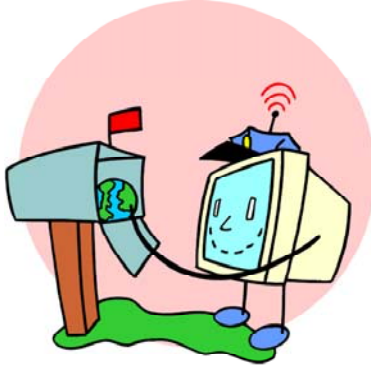
or

**Visit our home page at
<http://www.che.sc.gov>**



Phone (803) 737-2260

Email: scharbonneau@che.sc.gov



FAX: (803) 737-5091



The South Carolina Higher Education Abstract is published annually by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Division of Finance, Facilities and MIS. In accordance with South Carolina Section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	50
Cost Per Abstract	\$ 14.99
Total Printing Cost	\$ 749.26